PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT 4833 BERNAL AVENUE, P.O. BOX 909 PLEASANTON, CA 94566-0802 (925) 931-5100 INITIAL INVESTIGATION

Pittl, Anthony, Joseph,



CASE NUMBER

2018-00030256

CROSS REF CASE 4(6)

Fountain, Aaron 08/13/2018

2018-2018-2018-

100	ATE REPOR		TIME		NT TYPE					SIGN	VIFICANT EV	ENI	
	3/1/2018		14:42 TIME		ME REPORT ION OF OCCURRENCE				_	ATI	NTERSECTION	ON WITH	
100	GCURRED/B		14:42		SUNOL BLVD					1,00000		11	
	08/01/2	J18	TIME		ON PLACE NAME			CITY OF	occu	RRENCE	in the		
	08/01/2	118	23:59					PLEA	SA	NTON			
_				1	to the report of a	SYNOPSIS OF EVE	T.				2000	1	
9	officers nsued. uspect	locat Ever	ed the sub ntually the not have a :	ject a susp pulse	nd attempted to dect was placed in and immediately e was pronounce	tetain nim, bi to a leg restri began CPR o	n ne r	esiste: vice.	u un Mei	dical p	ersonn	el detern	nined the
_	s	ECTION -	TYPE	A/C	CNT SECT	ION - TYPE	A/C	CNT	٨	P.G.	PRO	PERTY TYPE	VALUE
2	43(B) F	C-M		C	1				PROPERTY				
	88 PC-			C	1	+			PE				
-	48 PC-			C	1				20				
-	40 FC-	(VI		-				1	ā				
1	T T	1011155	_		NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE	SUFFIXI		DATE	F BIR	TH AG	E SEX	SI	TATEMENT
1	I S	VOLVED	BAUER,			-		06/2	7/19	80 38	8 M	NONE	
-			DAUER,	HOU	D JOIN	1	1						
-			- In	MATI	IAN	1 1						AUDIO	VIDEO RE
H	3 V		CHIN, JO		THE POST OF PARTY OF	4/1							VIDEO RE
3	4 V	M	MIDDLET	ON, I	BRADLEE			-	-312			AODIC	, IIDEO IVE
	5				-	**							
Г	6												
_	7				1	**							
r	8												
-	9			-	- - 								
_								-					
	10							_					
-	336			-		CASE VEHICLE	MAKE		1	MOGEC			STYLE
			A THE STREET	1					TYPE			COLOR	
1	ICEPISE NUMB	έĤ	STAT		HELEN				1,4				
1	ESCRIPTION			-36								-	
					*		C.E.S						
F	X.E					PROPERTY VEHIC	MAKE			MODEL			STYLE
									TYPE			COLOR	
	ICENSE MUNIC	R.R	STA	-	IN NOVER				(1FC				
	ESCRIPTION								115				VALUE
		A 100 P											
	DISTRIC	ATTORN	E	Da	ALD PROTECTIVE SERVICES		TPROTEC		VICES			S POSTAL INSP	PECTORS
	JUVENIU				TY ATTORNEY	□ €00	EENFORG	EMENT	_		LJ S	TREETS	
	OTHER:	April 1											
1			-			DATE WRITTEN	1.00	PROVED E	TV.	-			
EPOR	RTING OFFIC	ER	200			8/1/2018					08/13/20	140	

8/1/2018

PAGE 1 OF 3

PL		N POLICE DEPARTMEN	T 8/1	/2018 1 DRTING OFFICER	4:42		20°	18-0003	0256	
	INVO	LVED SUBJECTS	Dit	of Anthon	w .los	eph,	OODER PGP	URENT/GAURD	AN PY-PARKED V	EHICLE
		E AO-ANIMA OWNER CI-CITED, DC-DECEASED, DR. DER, PE-PEGESTRIAL PO-PROPERTY OWNER, RO-RE-	GISTERED OVINE	R RP-REPORTING	PARTY SE	SUBJECT, SU-SUSPECT,	VB-VERBAL NOTH	E VM-VICTIM	WY-WATHESS AG	
	SU	BAUER, JACOB JOHN						06/27/	1980 3	EYES
İ	ALIAS NAME			W	sex M	B, 00 to B, 00	220	to 220	BRO	HAZ
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS							HOME PHON	IE .	
01	EMAIL ADDRESS			on	ER PHONE	ORNA	ers LIC NO ISTAT	6	OTHERNO	
01	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL R	ELATIONS RIP EMP	PLOYERISCHOOL	MAKE			OCCUPA	LTION	/ /	,
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL AZ	DORESS						WERK PHO	me	
	CLOTHING						4		•	
	INVOLVED	HAVE/BUSINESS HAVE						S28	A)E
	ALIAS HADE			RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE to	WEIGHTIRA	tg	HAR	eyes
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS							חטווב שחטו	ng .	
00	EMAIL ADDRESS		-	Of	HER PHONE	ORW	ERCS LIGHOUSTA	TE	OTHER ID	
02	EMPLOTER/SCHOOL R	ELATIONSHIP	PLOYER/SCHOOL	NAME			OCCUP	ATION		
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL A	DORESS						WORK PHO	DNE	
	CLOTHING									
_	INVOLVED	HAMERUSINESS HAME			-	7		008	A	GE .
	ALIAS HAME	CHIN, JONATHAN		RACE	SEX	невитлинов	WEIGHTIRE	to	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS	IAL AVE PLEASANTON, CA	A 04566		1			HOME PHO	NE	
03	EMUL ADDRESS	AL AVE PLEASANTON, CA	A 34000	/ 19	HER PAONE	DRN	ER S LIC NO /ST/	TE	OTHER ID	
03	EMPLOYERISCHOOL F		ITY OF	PLEASAN	TON		PO	LICE OF	FFICER	
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL A							(925)	931-5100	
	CLOTHING	IAL AVE Fleadanton, GA GA								
_	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME		7				008		GE.
	ALIAS NAME	MIDDLETON, BRADLEE		RACE	5EX	HEIGHT/HANGE	WEGHYIR	ANGE	HAIR	EYE5
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS		- CAPEC				1	HOME PHO	INE	
A 4	4833 BERN EMAIL ADDRESS	IAL AVE PLEASANTON, CA	84000	o o	HER PHON	DRI	VER'S LIC NO./STA	ATE	OTHER ID	
04	EMPLOYERSCHOOL	// TOOLS	IPLOYER/SCHOO	PLEASAN	TON		PO	LICE O	FFICER	
	BUSINESS SCHOOL /	ODRESS	#3.e	PLEMOMN	ION			WORK PH		
i i	4833 BERI	NAL AVE Pleasanton, CA 94	1000					1 ()		
_	INVOLVEO	NAUC TO SHAW		T.M.				DOB		AGE
	ALIAS NAME			RACE	SEX	HEIGHT-RANGE TO	WEGHTIR	IANGE to	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE ADDRES				-			HOME PH	ONE	
	BANL ADDRESS			0	THER PHON	E DR	VERT LIC NO /ST	ATE	OTHER ID	
	EMPLOYS? SCHOOL	RELA ONSHIP	MPLOYEN/SCHOO	OL NAME			occu	PATION	1	
ĺ	BUSINESS/SCHOOL	X)ORES3	-					WORK P	HONE	
	CLOTHING									

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT NARRATIVE

DATE/TIME WRITTEN 8/1/2018 14:42 REPORTING OFFICER Pittl, Anthony, Joseph,

2018-00030256

NOTIFICATION:

On 8/2/18 around 1442 hours, Pleasanton Police Dispatch received a call from the manager of located at 5420 Sunol Boulevard, who stated there was a male subject inside the store causing a disturbance. The manager stated the subject was acting deranged. She stated the subject picked appears shopping cart, slammed it on the ground and was ranting to himself. The manager stated the staff had asked the subject to leave the store but he refused.

Around 1534 hours, I was conducting SWAT training in Tracy CA when I received a phone call from the Investigations Supervisor, Sgt. Fountain. Sgt. Fountain advised me several officers had been involved in an altercation with suspect near Raley's supermarket. Sgt. Fountain stated officer Chin and officer Middleton received injuries during the altercation and were being treated at Stanford Valley Care. Sgr. Fountain said the . I was later advised by suspect was also transported to Stanford Valley Care Sgt. Fountain that the suspect was pronounced deceased by Stanford Valley Care staff at 1615 hours.

I responded from training and arrived at the station at approximately 1640 hours. I was assigned as the primary investigator.

INITIAL INVESTIGATION:

Upon my arrival at the station, I briefed by Sgt. Fountain, detailing the call for service and the current location of investigators, involved officers and medical personnel.

During the initial phases of the investigation, I met with D.A. Inspector Shan Johnson and Deputy District Attorney Greg Dolge who had been assigned to conduct a parallel investigation, which is protocol in Alameda County.

The Alameda County Crime Lab was contacted and requested to respond to the scene for evidence processing.

All involved officers were eventually relieved of their duties at the scene as replacement personnel became available. The involved officers returned to the station and were sequestered in various rooms throughout the police station.

The details of the investigation will be documented in supplemental reports.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

None. Investigation is on-going.

Detective A. Pittl #280

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT 4833 BERNAL AVENUE, P.O. BOX 909 PLEASANTON, CA 94566-0802 (925) 931-5100 CARDITION
SUPPLIEMENTAL INVESTIGATION



2018-00030256 GROSS REF CASE #(S)

CASE NUMBER

2018-

2018-2018-

0	91 1		W 17-X		IOATIO									
		PORTED	TIME	INCIDENT TYPE						SI	GNIFICANT E	VENT	-	
		2/2018	15:37	CRIME RE					_	Δ1	INTERSECT	ION WITH	-	
	OCCURR	RED/BETWEEN	TIME	LOCATION OF O	CCURRENCE						MILITOR			
	AND		TIME	COMMON PLACE	NAME			CITY OF	occu	RRENCE	-	V		
E	AND		1100	Signature 13 · - · -										
V						SYNOPSIS OF EVEN	1			4		-		
E	This	supplem	ent con	tains an a	pproximat	e timeline of	ever	nts th	at	occu	rred th	rougho	ut the	•
N	incid	ent.			-				75		60			
									4					
T								4		-				
										4				
										135				
									1					
	_	SECTION - T	YPE	A/C CNT	SECT	ION - TYPE	AlG	CNT		P.C.	PR	OPERTY TYPE		VALUE
0		00011011				4	-		PROPERTY					
F	-						1		ğ					
									Ö					
N S							1		P.	_				
3							_				ar ary		TATEMEN	
	NO.	INVOLVED		NAME (LA	ST, FIRST, MIDDLE,	SUFFUS		DATE C	FBIR	H A	GE SEX	3	IATEMEN	
	1						_			_				
S	2								_					
ŭ	3													
В	4													
J	5					~								
E	6													
C				_	-									
	7													
T	8													
S	9													
	10													
=						CASE VEHICLE #1							STYLE	
	ROLE		- 4			YEAR	MAKE			MODEL			Since	
Ā	TICENSE	NUMBER	STAT	E I VIN NUMBER					TYPE			COLOR	_	
E	- HANKING	ORGENIA (1						
H	DESCRIP	PTION	1											
II.			-	•		PROPERTY VEHICLE			0.00					
C	ROLE					YEAR	MAKE			MODEL			STYLE	
L	LIGENSO	NUMBER	I STA	E I VIN NUMBER				T	TYPE			COLÓR		
E	LICENSE	HORIBER		- 0.000 mean										
S	DESCRI	PTION	_										VALUE	
L														
R	D DIST	TRICT ATTORNEY	()		ECTIVE SERVICES	☐ ADULT			/ICES			S POSTAL INSI	PECTORS	
T	☐ JUV	ENIE PROBATIO	N	CITY ATTOR		☐ CODE E	NFORCE	MENT			LI SI	IREEIS		
	OTHER													
E						DATE WRITTEN	App	ROVED B	Y	_				
	ORTING		eanh			08/22/2018	100000			aron	08/23/20	18		
	ττι, An	thony, Jo	sehii,			PAGE 1 OF 5								

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
08/22/2018 15:37

CASE NUMBER 2018-00030256

REPORTING OFFICER

Pittl, Anthony, Joseph,

The following timeline represents approximate times. The times where determined from dispatch CAD entries, officers body worn camera footage and Raley's security footage.

TIMELINE OF EVENTS:

1442: Dispatch receives the phone call from Raley's

1446: Officer Middleton and Officer Chin are dispatched the call

1451: Both units arrive on scene

1452,46: Officer Middleton contacts Bauer by yelling "Hey Bud"

1455: Officer Middleton asks Bauer if he has anything illegal on him

1456,08: Officer Middleton and Officer Chin attempt to detain Bauer by grabbing his arms

1456,44: Taken to the ground

1456,54: Code 3 cover request

1457,08: Officer Chin is able to place one handcuff on Bauer's right wrist

1457,27: Officer Chin requests two units (Code 3)

1458,04: Officer Middleton advised Bauer he is going to get Tased

1458,09-10: Officer Middleton announces "Taser, Taser, Taser" and deploys his Taser

1458,22: Taser has no effect, Officer Middleton applies a "Drive Stun" to Bauer's left shoulder

1458,27: Bauer grabs Officer Middleton's right wrist which is holding his Taser

1458,32: Possible secondary "Drive Stun" attempt, does not sound effective. (Not visible)

1458,35: Officer Bennett arrives on scene and attempts to restrain Bauer's legs

Officers Middleton and Chin are struggling with Bauer for 2:27 until a third unit arrives

1458,51: Officer Koumiss arrives on scene

1459: Officer Trovao arrives on scene

1459,06: Officer Trovao gives two baton thrusts in an attempt to persuade Bauer to remove his left arm from underneath him, no effect

1459,10: Sgt. Knight arrives on scene

1459,11. Officer Lashley arrives on scene

DATE/TIME WRITTEN CASE NUMBER
08/22/2018 15:37 2018-00030256
REPORTING OFFICER
Pittl, Anthony, Joseph,

1459,12: Sgt. Billdt arrives on scene

1459,15: Officer Trovao, and possibly Officer Middleton, attempt "Drive Stun" with no effect

1459,19: Officer Trovao pulls up Bauer's shirt and attempts "Drive Stun" again with no effect

1459,41: Bauer scratches Officer Chin while he is holding the on applied handcuff, Officer Chin delivers an open palm distraction blow to Bauer's lower left back.

1459,53: Bauer again scratches Officer Chin who delivers another distraction blow. Unknown location

1500: Officer Koumiss and Officer Trovao utilize their batons as leverage in an attempt to remove Bauer's left arm from under him

1500,29: Officer Lengel arrives on scene

1500,34: Officer Granados arrives on scene

1500,40: Officer Koumiss, with the use of his baton, and Officer Middleton are able to remove Bauer's left arm from under him

1501,08: 3-4 sets of handcuffs are finally applied

Approximately 5 minutes after Officer Middleton and Chin attempt to detain Bauer, handcuffs are applied.

1501.33: Officers attempt to shorten handcuff chain while the wrap is being removed from carrying case

1502: Sgt. Sarasua arrives on scene

1502.20: Officers begin to apply the leg portion of the wrap onto Bauer

1502,39: Officer Socha with FTO Palmquist arrive on scene

1506,38: Officers are finally able to apply the leg portion of the wrap

1509: Officers notice blood on Bauer's face and apply a "spit hood"

1509,53: Bauer is rolled onto his back and pushed up into a seated position

1509,59: Officers begin to apply the upper portion of the wrap

1510,30: The wrap is fully applied

1512,04: LPFD arrives on scene

1513,58: LPFD visually checks on Bauer's condition

1514,13: LPFD points out a minor injury to Bauer's head

08/22/2018 15:37

CASE NUMBER 2018-00030256

REPORTING OFFICER

Pittl, Anthony, Joseph,

1514,26: Paramedics Plus arrives on scene

1515,30: LPFD attends to Officer Chin's injuries

1515.35: Sgt. Sarasua has conversation with Bauer and asks him to calm down

1515,37: Paramedics Plus pulls gurney up next to Bauer

1516,03: Paramedic

makes the determination to give Bauer a sedative, Versed, based on the

fact he is still resisting.

1519,06: Versed is administered by Paramedic

1519.27: LPFD asks Officer Lengel if he thinks Bauer is turning purple

1519,45: LPFD

kneels down next to Bauer and checks on his welfare

1519,49: LPFD

signals to LPFD

with a "thumbs up" that Bauer is okay

1520,43: LPFD

begins to apply soft wrist restraints to Bauer's right arm

1521: Paramedic

asked if Bauer lost consciousness at any point, in which she was advised he did not

1521,15: Officer Trovao begins removing handcuffs from Bauer

1522,31: Bauer is lifted onto the gurney

1522,36: Bauer's wrist restraints begin to get secured to the gurney

1523.57: Paramedic

slaps Bauer's left arm and asks what his name is (No response)

1524,04: Paramedic

checks Bauer's pupils and discovers they are dilated

1524,20: Paramedic

places her left hand on Bauer's back, near his left shoulder

1525.36: Handcuffs are removed and soft wrist restraints are secure

1525,41: LPFD

checks Bauer's left carotid artery for a pulse

1526,02: LPFD

checks Bauer's left carotid artery for a pulse

1526,21: Bauer is strapped into the gurney by Paramedics Plus and LPFD

1526.34: LPFD

checks Bauer's pupils

1527,25: Paramedics Plus and LPFD begin to wheel Bauer towards the Ambulance

1527,29: Paramedic

asks LPFD if they can assist her with checking Bauer's vital signs before they

leave

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
08/22/2018 15:37
REPORTING OFFICER
Pittl, Anthony, Joseph.

1528: Paramedics Plus and LPFD load Bauer into the back of the ambulance

1529,05: Officer Lengel walks up to the ambulance and is asked by LPFD

where the altercation

happened

1529,15: Paramedic

takes the spit hood off Bauer

1529,59: Officer Lengel momentarily walks away from the ambulance, but LPFD

yells for someone to

take the wrap off of Bauer because he "coded"

1530,34: Officer Lengel enters the back of the ambulance where LPFD

has already begun CPR

1531,32: Officer Lengel and Officer Socha remove the top portion of the wrap from Bauer

1532,17: The plunger is applied

1535,24: Ambulance departs for Stanford Valley Care code 3

1543,03: Ambulance arrives at Stanford Valley Care

1544.50: Bauer is pulled out of the ambulance and wheeled into the hospital

1546,37: LPFD and Paramedics Plus transfers care of Bauer to hospital staff

LPFD and Paramedics Plus provide lifesaving efforts from the time it was realized Bauer was not breathing until he was transferred to hospital care

1546,37: Hospital staff takes over lifesaving efforts

1614,38: Bauer is pronounced deceased by hospital staff

Several crime scenes are locked down, all involved officers are eventually sequestered and detectives begin the investigation.

Detective A. Pittl #280

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT 4833 BERNAL AVENUE, P.O. BOX 909

CASE NUMBER 2018-00030256 SROSS REF CASE RED

CAR	EASANTON, (A		20	018- 018- 018-				<	
	DATE REPORTED	TIME		NT TYPE						SIG	NIFICANT E	VENT (
	08/03/2018	15:20		DENT	CCURRENCE				_	ATI	NTERSECTI	ON WOTH	1	
	OCCURRED/BETWEEN	TIME			D ST							41	,	
	AND	FATE		N PLAC						RRENCE	4	. *		
E						SYNOPSIS OF EVEN	-	PLE	ASA	NTON			w	
VENT	SUPPLEMEN	TAL #1	(CAN	VAS	S OF NEIGH			AR .				n)		
	SECTION - T	YPE	A/C	CNT	SECTI	ON - TYPE	A/C	CNT	>	P.C.	PR	OPERTY TYP	E	VALUE
0							-		PROPERTY		-			
F							4		PE	-				
N							-	1	PR	-				
S								DAYE.	_	TH AG	E SEX		STATEMEN	T I
	NO. INVOLVED			NAME (LA	ST, FIRST, MIDDLE, S	UFFIX)	1	DATE	OF BIR	IH AG	E SEA		STATEMEN	
	2						1							
S	3													
n	4					1								
В	5													
J	6													
C	7			-		11								
T	8													
S	9													
	10													
_	10			\rightarrow		CASE VEHICLE				MODEL			STYLE	
v	ROLE		, 4	1		YEAR	MAKE			MODEL				
E	CICENSE ROMBOR	STA	IE VI	N NUMBER	9		-		TYPE			COLOR		
H	BESCRIPTION		100				-						3 7 7 7 7	
1				W		PROPERTY VEHICLE	- H1							
C	ROLE		-	-		YEAR	MAKE			MODEL			STYLE	5
L	LICENSE NUMBER	T SIA	the I w	R HUMBER		1	1	- 1	TYPE			COLOR	1	
E													VALUE	
S	DESCRIPTION													
一	D DISTRICE ATTORNEY		Псн	LD PRO	ECTIVE SERVICES	☐ ADUL1			VICES			s postal in	SPECTORS	
R	JUVENILE PROBATIO			YATTOF		COOE					□s	TREETS		
E	OTHER:													
	PORTING OFFICER					DATE WRITTEN		PROVED						
-	bert, Nicholas ,					08/03/2018	F	ounta	in, /	aron)8/22/2	018		

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
08/03/2018 15:20
REPORTING OFFICER
Albert, Nicholas,,

CASE NUMBER 2018-00030256

On 08/02/18 at 0900 hours, I conducted a canvass of the neighborhood / neighbors located near the residence of ... During this canvass I activated my department issued BWC device and later uploaded the content to Evidence.com.

The following as the results of the canvass:

:- Contacted resident who knew the residents of stated that the couples was believed to be living at the residence with them but had no direct information or knowledge of the family.

- Contacted resident who stated that she did not know the residents of t and had no further relevant information.
- No answer (Business card left w/ request to contact)
- No answer (Business card left w/ request to contact)
- Contacted resident who stated that she did not know the residents of and had no further relevant information.
- No answer (Business card left w/ request to contact)

It should be noted that as of the writing of this supplemental report, I have received no call backs or contact from above residents.

No further information at this time.

N. Albert #285

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT 4833 BERNAL AVENUE, P.O. BOX 909 PLEASANTON, CA 94566-0802 (925) 931-5100



CASE NUMBER 2018-00030256 GROSS REF CASE #181

2018-

SI	UPPLEME!	NTAL	INVESTIGATION	V V		2018- 2018-			7		
	DATE REPORTED	TIME	INCIDENT TYPE				S	GNIFICANT E	VENT	4	ÿ
	08/02/2018 OCCURRED/BETWEEN	11:00 TIME	THEFT LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE				A.	INTERSECT	TON WITH	-	
	AND	TIME	COMMON PLACE NAME		CITY	of occi	JRRENCE				
E				SYNOPSIS OF EVENT			_				
V			PORT	SHOP ON ALLEM			-	1			
ENT	SUPPLEMEN	IAL KE	PORT				う)			
7	SECTION - T	YPE	A/C CNT SECTI	ON - TYPE	AIC CNT	4 >	P.C.	PR	OPERTY TYPE	-	VALUE
0	CESTION					PROPERTY				-	
F						불				-	
N					1	Է					
S						6					
_	NO. INVOLVED		NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE, S	SUFFIX)	DATI	OF BIF	TH A	IGE SEX		ATEMENT	
	1 WT										O REC
	2 WT								AUDIO	VIDE	O REC
S	3 PO										
U	4 0			V					NONE		
B				P	1				AUDIO	VIDE	O REC
12	777	_	- , - \		7.65				AUDIO	VIDE	O REC
E	6 WT	-			<u> </u>						O REC
T	441							_			O REC
s	8 WT							-	AUDIC	VIDE	.0 11.20
3	9 WT					-			411016	VIDE	OPEC
	10 WT								AUDIC	VIDE	O REC
Г	ROLE			CASE VEHICLE #1	MAKE		MODEL			STYLE	
V	Note	1				TYPE			COLOR		
E	LICENSE NUMBER	STA	TE VIN NUMBER			0.00					
H	DESCRIPTION										
1		-		PROPERTY VEHICLE #			193			STYLE	
C	10.24.1405.0	- Computer of		YEAR	MAKE		MODEL			31116	
15	THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COL	51/	NTE VIN NUMBER			TYPE			COLOR		
E										VALUE	
S	DESCRIPTION										
F	DISTRICT ATTORNE		CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES	☐ ADULT P	ROTECTIVE SI	RVICES	5		US POSTAL INSPI STREETS	ECTORS	
1	OTHER:	ON	☐ CITY ATTORNEY	- CODE EN	, STORMENT						
E				DATE WRITTEN	APPROVE	D BY					
	PORTING OFFICER			08/02/2018			Aaron	08/16/2	018		
G	ranados, Rudy,	1		PAGE 1 OF 5	1 . 3						

DI .	EASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT	08/02/201	TTEN 8 11:00			CASE NUMBER 2018-0003	0256	
214	DDI EMENT - INVOLVED SUBJECTS	REPORTING OF	FICER					
-,	NVOLVED PARTY CODE: AO-ANIMAL OWNER CI-CITED, DC-DECEASED, DR-DRI P3-PASSENGER, P6-PEDESTRIAN, P0-PROPERTY OWNER, RO-REGIST	VER IP-INVOLVED PARTY TERED OWNER RP-REPO	RTING PARTY, SB-SI	MP-MISSING PERS UBJECT. BU-SUSPE	ON, O-OTHER, CT. VS-VERBAL	PG-PARENT/GAURDI NOTICE, VIM-VICTIM	AN, PV-PARKEDV	BICLE
1	INVOLVED NAME/BUSINESS MAME					1725.60		
- 1	WT ALIAS NAME	F	PACE SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE to	WEIGH	to	HAIR	EYES
ŀ	RESIDENCE ANNHESS					HOME PHON	E	
L	EMAIL ADDRESS		OTHER PHONE		PRIVER'S LIC NO	STATE	OTHER ID	
-	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RELATIONARING EMPLOY	YER/SCHOOL NAME			l o	CCUPATION		
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL ADDRESS		-			WORK PHO	NE	
	E S A GENERAL CONTRACTOR OF STREET				-	-		-
	CLOTHING				_	1 008	AC	SE
Ī	INVOLVED NAME/BUSINESS NAME		1000		1		HAIR	EYES
Ì	ALIAS HAME		RACE SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE to	WEIG	to		5.55
ŀ	RESIDENCE ADDRESS					номе РИО	201_3	
1	EMAIL ADDRESS		OTHER PHONE		DRIVER'S LIC NO	D/STATE	OTHER ID	
2	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP EMPLO	YER/SCHOOL NAME		<u> </u>	-	COURTON		
-	מוכוטלבקוקרשחחו אחתסבק					WORK PHO	ONE	
	CLOTHING	_		-				
						1 009		GE .
	PO NAME/BUSINESS NAME			HEIGHT/RANGE	I wev	SHTIRANGE	HAIR	EYES
	ALIAS NAME		RACE SEX	to		to		
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS	1						
3	EMAIL ADDRESS	4/,	OTHER PHONE		DRIVER'S LIC N		OTHER (D	
J	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP EMPLO	DYER SCHOOL NAME				OCCUPATION		
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL ADDRESS					WORK PH	ONE	
	CLOTHING	\checkmark						
	INVOLVED NAME/GUSINÉSS NAME					006		GE.
	0		RACE SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE	We	GHT/RANGE	HAIR	EYES
	ALIAS NAME		1000020	to		to I would out	Will	
	RESIDENCE APPRECE				DRIVER'S LIC N	OSTATE	OTHER ID	
4	EMAIL ADDRESS		OTHER PHONE		3-11-1		I	
7	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP EMPL	OYER/SCHOOL NAME				OCCUPATION		
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL ADDRESS					WORK PH	IONE	
	CLOTHING							
	I INVOLVED NAME/BUSINESS NAME		_			RAB.		AGE
	WT		RACE SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE	WE	GHT/RANGE	HAIR	EYES
	ALIAS NAME		3000AT W6-29	to		to I HOLLE PH	ONE	
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS		L ornea puone		ORIVER'S LIC I	NO/STATE	OTHER ID	
	EMAIL ADDAGOS		OTHER PHONE				7	
5						OCCUPATION		
5	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP EMPL	LOYER/SCHOOL NAME						
5	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP BUSINESS/SCHOOL ADDRESS	LOYER/SCHOOL NAME				WORK PI	HONE	

PI I	ASANT	ON POLICE DEPARTMENT	08/02/20	18 11:00		2018	NUMBER 3-00030	256	
2115	DI EMEI	NT - INVOLVED SUBJECTS	REPORTING O	FFICER				A	7
301	VOLVED PARTY CO	DE: AO-ANIMALOWNER CI-CITED, DC-DECEASED, DR-ORIG INGER, PE-PEDESTRIAN, PO-PROPERTY OWNER, RO-REGIST	VER INVOLVED PART	Y, LO-LEGAL OWNER,	MP-MISSING PERS	ON G-OTHER PG-PAR	ENT/GAURDIAN VM-VICTIM	WT-WITHESS	HCLE.
	PS-PASSE NVOLVED	NOBR. PEPEDESTRIAN, PO-PROPERTY OWNER. RO-REGISTI	ERED CHIREK ROWED	OKTANO TOWN IS COME			~~8	AGE	1
10.72	WT			m	HEIGHT/RANGE	WEIGHT/RAIK	E	HAIR	EYES
7	ALIAS NAME				to	t	D		
-	BEGILENCE FUVO								
_	EMAIL ADDRESS			OTHER PHONE		ORIVER'S LIC NO STATE	41	OTHER ID	
6						MIDAT	ION		
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL	RELATIONSHIP		31			WORK PHON	V	
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL	ADDRESS				-	1		
-	CLOTHING					4 4	-		
	COMMO						008	AGE	_
	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME						SC Marin St	
-	ALIAS HAME			RACE SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE	WEIGHTIRAN	GE O	HAIR	EYES
						1	HOME PHONE		
	RESIDENCE APPRE			OTHER PHONE		DRIVER'S LIC NO /STATE	1	OTHER ID	
7	EMAIL ADDRESS			OTHER PROME				I	
-	- YERUSCHOO	E RELATIONSHIP EMPLO	YER/SCHOOL NAME		M	OCCUPAT	ION		
ļ	puainesa/schOOL						WORK PHON	E	
I	DODINESS/663NIGOL	- Augusta					101	(6	
Ĩ	CLOTHING								
_	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME					DOS	AG	E
	WT		_	RACE SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE	WEIGHT/RAN		HAIR	EYES
1	ALIAS NAME				to		TO HOME PHON		
Ì	RESIDENCE ADDR	ESS	1						
_	EMAIL ADDRESS			OTHER PHONE		DRIVER'S LIC NO STATE	•	OTHER ID	
18		OLDE ATIONSHIP	OYERISCHOOL NAME			OCCUPA	TION		
	EMPLOYER/SCHO	OL NELTINOTONIA							_
	BUSINESSISCHOO	TUDDECE:							
	CLOTHING		V						
							DOB	AC	JE .
	WT	NAME/BUSINESS NAME				WEIGHT/RAI	NO.E	HAIR	EYES
31	ALIAS NAME			DANE	HEIGHT/RANGE to		to	Torus.	
	RESIDENCE ADDR	TESS		-			HOME PHON	Œ	
		7		OTHER PHONE		DRIVER'S LIC NOJSTAT	Ĕ	OTHER ID	*
09	EMAIL ADDRESS					OCCUPA	THON		_
	EMPLOYER/SCHO	OOL RELATIONSHIP	OYER/SCHOOL NAME						
	BUSINESS/SCHO	OL ADDRESS					WORK PHO	NE	
	Co and in contract of								
	CLOTHING						1 008		GE
_	INVOLVED	NAME/BUGINESS NAME					O.O.B		
	ALIAS NAME	HARRIE		RACE SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE	WEIGHT/RA	NGE to	HAIR	EYES
	ALIAD HAME				to		HUNTE BHO	NF	
	RESIDENCE ADD	RES					(OTHER ID	
1	EMAIL ADDRESS			OTHER PHONE		DRIVER'S LIC NO./STA	18	OTHERID	
10	EMBI CONTRACTO	OOL RELATIONSHIP	LOYER/SCHOOL NAME			OCCUP	ATION		
1		-					WORK PHO	ONE	
	BUSINESS/SCHO	OOL ADDRESS					L		
	CLOTHING -								
				PAGE 3 OF 6					

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
08/02/2018 11:00
REPORTING OFFICER
Granados, Rudy,

On 08/01/18, I was on duty assisting with incident #18-30256. As part of the investigation I performed an area canvas for witnesses and surveillance footage. I went to several locations and spoke with multiple subjects regarding the above referenced incident and the subjects stated the following in summary:

stated she is the owner operator of located at '(approximately 260' from the scene of this incident). was inside her office when she heard a male voice screaming but was unsure as to where the screams were coming from. exited her office and looked across the roadway. stated she observed a subject confronting a police officer. stated she witnessed the suspect attempt to punch the Officer. Once witnessed the suspect attempting to strike the Officer she immediately went back into her office. did not record the incident and could provide no additional details.

was working at when he observed two members of the property management landscaping crew taking video of an incident across the street. observed police officers on the ground attempting to detain a subject and several patrol units arriving on scene shortly after, stated his view was obstructed by the arriving patrol units and he could not see the incident.

stated he believed the members of the landscaping crew witnessed the entire incident and had video on their cell phones.

stated he was at his residence, (approximately 400' from scene) when the incident occurred.
stated he was outside the residence at the top of the stairs on the landing at his front door. stated he observed a subject standing on Mission Drive directly across from "Speedy" when two patrol cars drove up and parked on Mission directly in front of the subject. stated the police officers were in a verbal confrontation with the subject and were pointing their fingers at him. added the officers gave the subject verbal commands to stay still but then stated he couldn't actually hear what was said. further stated the officers "rustled" the subject to the ground.

I spoke with several staff members at . Each subject stated they had gone outside the business to see what was occurring. Each subject stated they went outside due to the arrival of the multiple patrol units but did not see the beginning of the incident or record it.

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
08/02/2018 11:00

REPORTING OFFICER
Granados, Rudy, ,

advised was no longer at the business and would have to be contacted later.

stated she was working and heard the incident transpiring toward the back of the business. stated she did not witness the incident or record it.

I noted there were surveillance cameras outside of Heritage Donuts, 5400 Sunol Blvd #3. The business was closed at the time of the incident and I was unable to contact management for copies of any surveillance footage they may have.

Recommendations:

Attach to original report

R. Granados #271

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT 4833 BERNAL AVENUE, P.O. BOX 909 PLEASANTON, CA 94566-0802 (925) 931-5100 CAD011100 SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTIGATION



CASE NUMBER

2018-00030256

CROSS REF CASE #(5)

2018-2018-

2018-

							_	_	_		GNIFICANT	NEMT		
		PORTED 5/2018	TIME 04:16	DEATH	PE INVESTIGATI	ION				ľ	BIGNIFICANI	VEINT	1	
ł		ED/BETWEEN	TIME		OCCURRENCE					1	T INTERSEC	HUM NOU		
1	AND		TIME	COMMON PL	ACE NAME			CITY OF	occu	RRENCE		1		
E										_		4		
V						SYNOPSIS OF EVE			10.4100.0		100		- C	danca
ΕÜ		lementa ction.	l #1 - Tra	ansport (of paramed	ic to	PPD, [onoto	gra)	or Om	cers an	a Evi	dence
=		SECTION - T	/PF	A/C CNT	SEC	TION - TYPE	A/C	CNT		P.C.	P	ROPERTY TYPE		VALUE
0		SECTION - 1				1			E	E	CLOTHI	NG, FURS,	ETC	
F							<u> </u>		PROPERTY	E	CLOTHI	NG, FURS,	ETC	
N							7		80	E	WEAPO	N		
S									-	E	WEAPO			
	NO.	INVOLVED		NAME	LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE,	SUFFIX)		DATE O	FBIR	TH .	AGE SEX		STATEMEN	Τ
	1					, V								
S	2											-		
U	3				***			_	_					
В	4			-	_	7								
J	5													
E	6				\							-		
C	7			-	1								_	
s	8				_									
	9													
_	10					CASE VEHICLE	1			5.Pa.15.5				
	ROLE		1	V		YEAR	MAKE			MODEL			STYLE	
VE	LICENSE	NUMBER	STAT	E VIN NUMB	ER				YPE			COLOR		
H	DESCRIP	-												
lï	DESCRIP	· HON												
C	ROLE	- 4				PROPERTY VEHIC	E#1 MAKE		-	MODEL			STYLE	
L	- 12/1/05/6	NUMBER	STA	E VIN NUMB	ER			- 13	YPE			COLOR		
E	DCEASE	NUMBER	3.77										VALUE	
S	DESCRIP	MOUT		7//									TALL	
=	D Net	TRICT ATTORNEY		☐ CHILD PR	OTECTIVE SERVICES		T PROTEC		ICES			IS POSTAL INS	PECTORS	
R	□ JUV	ENILE PROBATIO	N	CITY ATT		□ con	ENFORCE	MENT				TREETS		
Ė	OTHER													
_	ORTING	OFFICER				DATE WRITTEN	11.0	ROVED BY			001001			
		Jason, Le	е,			08/06/2018 PAGE 1 OF 4	Fo	untaii	n, A	aron	08/22/2	V18		
						PAGE T OF A								

08/06/2018 04:16
REPORTING OFFICER
Hunter, Jason, Lee,

CASE NUMBER 2018-00030256

On 08/01/18, I was worked as a detective in the Special Enforcement Unit when I was informed of an incustody death which occurred on Mission Dr. I was assigned to assist with this case. Refer to Detective Pittl's main case report for further details. I responded to Valley Care Medical Center to transport one of the involved paramedics back to Pleasanton PD. voluntarily agreed to be transported to PPD and she was not placed in handcuffs. During the transportation, I had my body worn camera system activated and no spontaneous statements were made by Once at PPD, I had wait in interview room #2 with the door open and the audio/video camera was activated. I monitored from outside of the room and provided her with water. did not make any spontaneous statements and she was later interviewed by Detective Boccasile. Refer to Detective Boccasile's supplemental report for further details.

I was tasked with photographing all involved officers and evidence collection. I took front, back and side view photographs to include close-ups of injuries and/or trace evidence of the following officers: Sgt. Sarasua, Sgt. Knight, Sgt. Billdt, Officer Trovao, Officer Chin, Officer Middleton, Officer Palmquist, Officer Granados, Officer Socha, Officer Koumiss, Officer Lashley, Officer Bennett and Officer Lengel. I also took photographs of Officer Trovao's taser and baton, Officer Koumiss' baton and Officer Middleton's taser due to the fact these officers mentioned using the above mentioned weapon systems in some sort of capacity during this altercation. I collected the above mentioned weapons systems as evidence and booked them into the Evidence Lockers. All of the photographs were later uploaded into Evidence.com.

When I was photographing Officer Middleton, he mentioned having scrapes on his knees from the altercation. When I was photographing Officer Trovao, he mentioned having blood on his shirt and pants. When I was photographing Officer Chin, he mentioned having a bite mark to his right biceps, cuts/abrasions to his arms and knees. When I was photographing Officer Koumiss, he mentioned having blood on his pants. No other Sgt. or Officer mentioned having injuries or trace evidence on their uniform's or body. All uniforms with blood stains were collected and booked as evidence.

I was also tasked with the transfer of evidence from the Mission Dr. crime scene. Detective M. Esquivel #53 from Livermore Police Department arrived at PPD and provided me with the evidence from the scene. Detective Esquivel advised me he obtained the evidence from the Alameda County Sheriff's Crime Lab unit. Detective Esquivel provided me with multiple items of evidence already packaged and a crime scene receipt (attached to this report) which listed the following items:

- Marker 1: Clear glass
- Marker 2: Black bag
- Marker 3: Puma shoes
- Marker 4: Battery, Advil bottle, bracelet, keys, gift cards, charger
- Marker 4A: Samsung phone
- Marker 4B: Samsung phone
- Marker 4C: \$10 bill
- Marker 4D: Glasses
- Marker 5: Taser cartridge
- Marker 6: Taser cartridge door
- Marker 7: Taser cartridge door

I placed our PPD evidence labels on the already packaged evidence and booked all evidence into Evidence

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPA	RTMENT
SUPPLEMENTAL - NARRA	ATIVE

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
08/06/2018 04:16
REPORTING OFFICER
Hunter, Jason, Lee,

Locker #18. Detective Esquivel also stated he would write a supplemental report to document the chain of custody. Refer to Detective Esquivel's supplemental report for further details.

All of my audio/video recordings related to this case were later uploaded into Evidence.com.

RECOMMENDATIONS: Attach to Detective Pittl's main report.

J. Hunter #270

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL - PROPERTY RPT

DATE/TIME WRITTEN 08/06/2018 04:16 REPORTING OFFICER

CASE NUMBE 2018-00030256

Hunter, Jason, Lee,

CODE: B-BURNED C-COUNTERFIET/FORGED D-DAMAGED DS-DESTROYED E-EVIDENCE F-FOUND L-LOST C-OBSERVATION R-RECOVERED SK-SAFEKEEPING S-STOLEN SR-STOLEN/RECOVERED VALUE CODE CLOTHING, FURS, ETC 01 TAG NUMBER PPD89303 DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/D TROVAO UNIFORM SHIRT SERIAL NUMBER VALUE CODE QTY TYPE CLOTHING, FURS, ETC TAG NUMBER 02 E 1 CLOT
DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION PPD89307 TROVAO UNIFORM PANTS SERIAL NUMBER VALUE CODE WEAPON 03 E 1 WEAP
DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION TAG NUMBER PPD89301 TROVAO TASER SERIAL NUMBER VALUE 04 E WEAPON TAG NUMBER 1 DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION PPD89302 TROVAO BATON SERIAL NUMBER CODE 05 WEAPON TAG NUMBER E 1 DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION PPD89308 **KOUMISS BATON** SERIAL NUMBER VALUE QTY CODE CLOTHING, FURS, ETC 06 06 E 1 C TAG NUMBER PPD89309 KOUMISS UNIFORM PANTS VALUE SERIAL NUMBER CODE 1 WEAPON 07 TAG NUMBER F DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION PPD89296 MIDDLETON TASER VALUE SERIAL NUMBER 011 CODE MISCELLANEOUS 80 E TAG NUMBER PPD89313 DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION MARKER 1: CLEAR GLASS SCRIPTION SERIAL NUMBER QTY CODE MISCELLANEOUS 09 TAG NUMBER E PPD89314 DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION MARKER 2: BLACK BAG VALUE SERIAL NUMBER CODE QTY MISCELLANEOUS TAG NUMBER 10 E 1 MISCE PPD89315 MARKER 3: PUMA SHOES SERIAL NUMBER CODE MISCELLANEOUS TAG NUMBER MARKER 4: BATTERY, CHARGER, ADVIL, BRACELET, KEYS, GIFT CARDS PPD89319 VALUE SERIAL NUMBER CODE MISCELLANEOUS TAG NUMBER PPD89320 DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION MARKER 4A: SAMSUNG PHONE SERIAL NUMBER CODE MISCELLANEOUS 13 TAG NUMBER PPD89321 MARKER 4B: SAMSUNG PHONE VALUE SERIAL NUMBER MISCELLANEOUS CODE TAG NUMBER PPD89325 DESCRIPTION (MAKE MODEL DESCRIPTION MARKER 4C: \$10 BILL US CURRENCY SERIAL NUMBER CODE MISCELLANEOUS TAG NUMBER 1 F DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DE PPD89326 MARKER 4D: GLASSES VALUE SERIAL NUMBER 16 E MISCELLANEOUS PPD89327 DESCRIPTION (MAKEMODEL/DESCRIPTION MARKER 5: TASER CARTRIDGE VALUE SERIAL NUMBER CODE OTY MISCELLANEOUS TAG NUMBER PPD89331 DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODELDESCRIPTION MARKER 6: TASER CARTRIDGE DOOR VALUE SERIAL NUMBER 18 E 1 MISCELLANEOUS DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION MARKER 7: TASER CARTRIDGE DOOR PPD89332 SERIAL NUMBER VALUE CODE OTY TAG NUMBER DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION VALUE SERIAL NUMBER CODE QTY TAG NUMBER DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT 4833 BERNAL AVENUE, P.O. BOX 909 PLEASANTON, CA 94566-0802 (925) 931-5100



CASE NUMBER 2018-00030256 CROSS REF CASE #(S)

2018-2018-

\$U	PPLEMEI	NTAL	INVESTIGATION		20	18-		SNIFICANT EVE	7	3
	DATE REPORTED	TIME	I INCIDENT TYPE				S	SNIFICANT EVE	1	
	08/06/2018	04:54	DEATH INVESTIGATION	٧				INTERSECTION	NATH .	
	OCCURRED/BETWEEN	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE					INTERSECTION	V	
	AND	TIME	COMMON PLACE NAME		CITY OF C	occu	IRRENCE		-	
L			J	SYNOPSIS OF EVENT		_	-	1		
	Supplementa	l #2 - Au	utopsy and Autopsy E	vidence),		
1							1	T noor	ERTY TYPE	VALUE
#	SECTION - 1	YPE	A/C CNT SECTION	N - TYPE	NC CNT	>	P.C.	MISCELLA		
o	GEOTIGIT -					PROPERTY	E			
						4	E	-	i, FURS, ETC	
ι						잁	E	MISCELLA	NEOUS	
1						죠	E	MISCELLA	NEOUS	
3				TU.	DATE	F BIF	RTH	AGE SEX	STAT	EMENT
=	NO. INVOLVED		NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE, SE	FEIN						
	1									
	2									
3	3				-		_			
J	4					_				
В										
J	5									
E	6									
C	7				_					
T	8					-				
S	9									
		-								
	10			CASE VEHICLE #1	1000		T (TABLE)			STYLE
Ī	ROLE			YEAR	IAKE		MODEL			
۷		1	The state of the s			TYPE	<u> </u>		COLOR	
Ε	LICENSE NUMBER	8	TATE VIN NUMBER							
H										
1				PROPERTY VEHICLE #						STYLE
C	EALE.			YEAR	MAKE		MODEL			or rec
L	A STATE OF	Day.				TYP	E		COLOR	
E			STATE VIN NUMBER							- Carrier
S										VALUE
3	DESCRIPTION									
-		_	☐ CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES	□ ADULT P	ROTECTIVE SE	RVICE	ES		POSTAL INSPE	CTORS
F	☐ DISTRICT ATTOR!	IEY TION	☐ CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES ☐ CITY ATTORNEY	CODE EN	FORCEMENT			⊔s	REETS	
7	OTHER:									
E	A STATE OF THE STA				APPROVED	BV	_			
	EPORTING OFFICER			08/06/2018	Founts	in	Aaro	n 08/22/2	118	
R										

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
08/06/2018 04:54
REPORTING OFFICER
Hunter, Jason, Lee,

On 08/02/18, I was tasked with attending the Autopsy of Jacob Bauer at the Alameda County Coroner's Office located at 2901 Peralta Oaks Ct. in Oakland. I arrived at approximately 0900 hours and spoke with Forensic Pathologist Dr. M. Ferenc. Dr. Ferenc asked me basic questions about this case and allowed me into the autopsy room to take video and photographs. I activated my body worn camera system and took video of Bauer's body to include the front and both sides. I was unable to video record the back of his body due to him not being moved at that time and due to being outside of the room during the autopsy. I also took multiple photographs of Bauer. I later uploaded all audio/video and photographic evidence into Evidence.com.

Dr. M. Ferenc completed the autopsy in my presence (which was not audio/video recorded by me). After the autopsy, Dr. Ferenc told me he observed the following in summary:

On 08/03/18 at about 1100 hours, I responded to the Coroner's Office with Detective Albert to collect the evidence from the autopsy. Detective Albert used my audio/video body worn camera system to record the transfer of evidence from Sheriff's Technician K. Realph #263 to me. Technician Realph provided me with evidence items #2 - 14 and a copy of their evidence control log (attached to this report). Technician Realph stated evidence item #1 (Scalp hair) is being kept at the Coroner's Office. Evidence items #1 -14 are described on the evidence control log to be the following:

- 1. Scalp hair
- 2. GSR kit
- 3. Fingernail clippings
- 4. DNA blood card
- 5. Decedent's prints
- 6. Taser Barbs x2
- 7. Bracelet
- 8. Trash from pocket
- 9. The Wrap (Back restraint)
- 10. The Wrap (Leg restraint) with serial # 31263
- 11. Jeans
- 12. Shirt
- 13. Underwear
- 14. Socks x2

PLEASANTON POLICE	DEPARTMENT
SUPPLEMENTAL -	NARRATIVE

08/06/2018 04:54	2018-00030256
REPORTING OFFICER Hunter, Jason, Lee,	

I placed PPD evidence tags on each of the above items (except for item #1) and booked them into the PPD Evidence locker. It should be noted items 11-14 were packaged in the same paper bag and items 9 and 10 were packaged in the same paper bag. All other items were packaged separately.

RECOMMENDATIONS: Attach to Detective Pittl's main report.

J. Hunter #270



THE POLICE DEPARTMENT	08/06/2018 04:54	2018-00030256
PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL - PROPERTY RPT	REPORTING OFFICER	
	Hunter, Jason, Lee, D-DAMAGED DS-DESTROYED E-EVIDENCE F-FOUND L-LOS SAFEKEEPING S-STOLEN SR-STOLEN/RECOVERED	ST O-OBSERVATION
CODE: B-BURNED C-COUNTERFIETH-ORGED SK	D-DAMAGED DS-DESTROYED E-EVIDENCE TO SAFEKEEPING S-STOLEN SR-STOLEN/RECOVERED SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
01 E 2 TYPE MISCELLANEOUS		TAG NUMBER
DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION WRAP: LEG AND BACK RESTRAINTS	T-1-2-11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	PPD89518
CODE QTY TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	TAG NUMBER
DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION CLOTHING BELONGING TO BAUER: SHIRT, JEANS	UNDERWEAR, SOCKS	PPD89517
CODE QTY TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
03 E 1 MISCELLANEOUS DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER PPD89511
TRASH	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
04 E 1 MISCELLANEOUS DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER PPD89512
BRACELET	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
05 E 1 TYPE MISCELLANEOUS		TAG NUMBER
DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION TASER BARBS X2	SERIAL NUMBER	PPD89513 VALUE
06 E 1 TYPE MISCELLANEOUS		TAG NUMBER
DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION BAUER FINGERPRINTS	SERIAL NUMBER	PPD89519 VALUE
CODE QTY TYPE	SERVAL NUMBER	TAG NUMBER
DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION		PPD89514
DNA BLOOD CARD	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
08 E 1 MISCELLANEOUS		TAG NUMBER PPD89516
FINGERNAIL CLIPPINGS	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
09 E 1 MISCELLANEOUS DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER PPD89515
GSR KIT	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
CODE QTY TYPE		TAG NUMBER
DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION	I SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
CODE QTY TYPE		TAG NUMBER
DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
CODE QTY TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	TAG NUMBER
DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION		Control Control
CODE QTY TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
CODE OTY TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
CODE QTY TYPE		TAG NUMBER
DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
CODE QTY TYPE		TAG NUMBER
DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION	Lazani unapra	VALUE
CODE OTY TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	TAG NUMBER
DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION		
CODE QTY TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
0000		TAG NUMBER
DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
CODE QTY TYPE		TAG NUMBER
DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEUDESCRIPTION		

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT 4833 BERNAL AVENUE, P.O. BOX 909 PLEASANTON, CA 94566-0802 (925) 931-5100

Oliver, Travis,,

CASE NUMBER

2018-00030256

2018-2018-

SI	JPP	LEME	NTAL	INV	EST	IGAT	ION		W.		20	18-			1	1		
T	DATE RE	PORTED	TIME		NT TYPE								SIC	NIFICANT E	PENT			
- 1		3/2018	08:22	CRIN	JE RE	PORT										_	_	
Ì		ED/BETWEEN	TIME	LOCAT	ION OF O	CCURRENCE							AT	INTERSECT	ON WITH			
1	AND		TIME	COMM	ON PLACE	ENAME					CITY OF	occu	RRENCE		10			
E								SYNOPSIS	OF EVENT				-	-	+			
V		lementa						STRUPERS	ab of	Dar	med	lice	Plus	amhu	lance	for	evid	ence.
ENT	Supp as w	ell as Co	oroner a	rrival	and	remova	al of o	deceas	sed fro	om V	/alley	/ C	are M	edical	Cent	ter.		
		SECTION - 1	TYPE	l A/C	CNT		SECTION	N - TYPE		NC	CNT)	P.C.	PR	OPERTY 1	TYPE	<u> </u>	VALUE
		SCOTION	10.5									٦						
0	-				_				1	1		PROPERTY						
F				4	_	-			-	A.		Ö						
N											-	1 12			_		\neg	
S																		
	NO.	INVOLVED			NAME (LA	AST, FIRST, M	IDOLE, SU	FFIX)			DATE	OF BIR	TH A	SE SEX			MENT	
	1	IP	LAWREN	ICE. R	ROB		A. T.	1						M	AU	IDIO V	IDE	O REC
	2						1 1											
S					-		V	1										
U	3						-											
В	4					-	- 4	7										
J	5						1					_	_					
E	6				4		~											
c	7						7											
T				_		1												
s	8							_	_	_								
9	9				-	M						_			-			
	10																	
=	+				- 7			CASE V	EHICLE #1	MAKE			MODEL			T	TYLE	
	ROLE			1				YEAR		MANE						1.		
VE	LICENSE	NUMBER	ST	ATE V	IN NUMBER	₹						TYPE			COL	OR		
Н	DESCRI	PTION	1	-														
L								PROPERT	Y VEHICLE	¥1			MODEL				STYLE	
C	ROLE		L					YEAR		MAKE			MODEL				77702	
E	LICENS	ENUMBER	ST	ATE	ан нумвег	R						TYPE			COL			
S		PHON			_												VALUE	
F	D DIS	TRICT ATTORNI	EY ION		HILD PRO	TECTIVE SER	RVICES		ADULT I			VICES			S POSTA	L INSPECT	TORS	
I	OTHE	-0.00																
E					_			DATE WRIT	TEN		ROVED							
11.5772	PORTING	OFFICER Travie						08/03/2		Fo	ounta	in, A	laron	08/16/2	018			

PAGE 1 OF 5

011	EASANTON POLICE DEPARTM	ENT	08/03/2	VRITTEN 018 08:2	2			2018-000	30256	_	
U	IDDI EMENT INVOLVED SUBJE	CTS	REPORTING	OFFICER		0000	an a muse	DO DARENTICALIE	TVAN PV.PARVED	VEHICLE.	
	HIVOLVED PARTY CODE: AO-ANIMAL OWNER, CI-CITED. DC-DECEASE PS-PASSENGER, PS-PEDESTRIAN, PO-PROPERTY OWNER, I	D DR-DRIVE	R IP-INVOLVED PA	URTY, LO-LEGAL EPORTING PART	OWNER, Y, SB-SU	MP-MISSING PERS BJECT, SU-SUSPER	ON, O-OTHER, OT, VB-VERBAL	NOTICE VIN-VICT	IM. WT-WITNESS		
T	INVOLVED NAME/BUSINESS NAME							508		GE	
1	IP			RACE SE	×	HEIGHT/RANGE	WEIGH	TIRANGE	HAR	EYES	
	ALIAS NAME					to		to HOME PH	ONE		
Ì	RESIDENCE ADDRESS	-	****								
1	EMAIL ADDRESS			OTHER P	HONE	C	RIVER'S LIC NO	ISTATE	OTHER ID		
		FMPLOYE	R/SCHOOL NAME				1 00	CUPATION			
1	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP	1	ARTHUR GIPTOWNESS					WORK P	HONE		
	BUSINECCIONICE						4				
	CLOTHING						1	-			
						_		1 D08		GE	
Ŧ	INVOLVED NAME/BUSINESS NAME						1	1		T = 100	
	ALIAS NAME			RACE SE	x	HEIGHT/RANGE	WEG	to	HAIR	EYES	
		_		1				HOME PH	IONE		
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS			1 2000	MONE	-	DRIVER'S LIC NO	JSTATE	OTHER ID		
	EMAIL ADDRESS			OTHER P	HUNE						
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYE	R/SCHOOL NAME		· C	10	0	CCUPATION			
	TO THE COLOR OF TH			-	The state of the s			WORK F	HONE		
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL ADDRESS				-						
	CLOTHING			-							
_	INVOLVED NAME/BUSINESS NAME				-			008		AGE	
	INVOLVED NAME/BUSINESS NAME			C BLCC C	EX	HEIGHT/RANGE	T was	HT/RANGE	HAIR	EYES	
	ALIAS NAME		1	RACE S	_	to		to			
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS		1					HOME P	HONE		
			1	OTHER	PHONE	DRIVER'S LIC N	VER'S LIC NO,/STATE OTHER ID				
	EMAIL ADDRESS	4					- 10	CCUPATION	1	-	
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP	EMPLOY	ER/SCHOOL NAME								
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL ADDRESS	-						WORK	PHONE		
	The state of the s	_									
	CLOTHING		Y								
_	INVOLVED NAME/BUSINESS NAME	V						DOB		AGE	
		-		RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE	WB	GHTIRANGE	HAIR	EYES	
	ALIAS NAME					to		to I HOME !	HONE		
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS							1-5000			
				OTHER	PHONE		DRIVER'S LIC N	O/STATE	OTHER ID		
	EMAIL ADDRESS										
	GENERAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	EMPLOY	YER/SCHOOL NAME		-			OCCUPATION			
	EMAIL ADDRESS EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP	EMPLOY	YER/SCHOOL NAME						PHONE		
	GENERAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	EMPLOY	YER/SCHOOL NAME						PHONE		
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP	EMPLOY	YERISCHOOL NAME						PHONE		
	EMPLOYERSCHOOL RELATIONSHIP BUSINESS/SCHOOL ADDRESS	EMPLOY	YER/SCHOOL NAME					WORK	PHONE	AGE	
	EMPLOYERSCHOOL RELATIONSHIP BUSINESS/SCHOOL ADDRESS	EMPLOY	YERISCHOOL NAME					WORK			
	EMPLOYERSCHOOL RELATIONSHIP BUSINESS/SCHOOL ADDRESS CLOTHING INVOLVEO NAME/BUSINESS NAME	EMPLOY	YERISCHOOL NAME		SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE TO		WORK	PHONE		
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP BUSINESS/SCHOOL ADDRESS CLOTHING INVOLVED NAME/BUSINESS NAME ALIAS NAME	EMPLOY	YERISCHOOL NAME		SEX	MEIGHT/RANGE to		DOB GHT/RANGE to			
	EMPLOYERSCHOOL RELATIONSHIP BUSINESS/SCHOOL ADDRESS CLOTHING INVOLVEO NAME/BUSINESS NAME	EMPLOY	YERISCHOOL NAME	RACE			WE	WORK DOB IGHT/RANGE to HOME	HAIR PHONE		
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP BUSINESS/SCHOOL ADDRESS CLOTHING INVOLVED NAME/BUSINESS NAME ALIAS NAME	EMPLOY	YERISCHOOL NAME	RACE	SEX			WORK DOB IGHT/RANGE to HOME	HAIR		
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP BUSINESS/SCHOOL ADDRESS CLOTHING INVOLVED NAME/BUSINESS HAME ALIAS NAME RESIDENCE ADDRESS EMAIL ADDRESS		YERISCHOOL NAME	RACE			ORIVER'S LIC!	WORK DOB IGHT/RANGE to HOME	HAIR PHONE OTHER ID		
	EMPLOYERSCHOOL RELATIONSHIP BUSINESS/SCHOOL ADDRESS CLOTHING INVOLVED NAME/BUSINESS NAME ALIAS NAME RESIDENCE ADDRESS EMAIL ADDRESS EMPLOYERSCHOOL RELATIONSHIP			RACE			ORIVER'S LIC!	WORK DOB GHT/RANGE to HOME HOME	HAIR PHONE OTHER ID		
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP BUSINESS/SCHOOL ADDRESS CLOTHING INVOLVED NAME/BUSINESS HAME ALIAS NAME RESIDENCE ADDRESS EMAIL ADDRESS			RACE			ORIVER'S LIC!	WORK DOB GHT/RANGE to HOME HOME	PHONE OTHER ID	AGE EYES	

Initial Notification and Information:

On 08/01/18, at about 1537 hours, I was at a scheduled East County Tactical Team training in Tracy. I received a call from Detective Boccasile regarding an incident in Pleasanton. Detective Boccasile advised me there had been an Officer use of force and the suspect had been transported to Valley Care Medical center. Detective Boccasile said all Pleasanton Detectives and Officers at the training needed to respond to the Pleasanton Police Department to assist in the subsequent investigation.

Response and Investigative Role(s):

Upon my arrival at the Pleasanton Police Department, I changed in to my Detective polo shirt and BDU style pants and met with investigative and administrative staff to discuss the investigative needs and responsibilities. I was advised the suspect was deceased and in the Emergency Room area of Valley Care Medical center. The ambulance in which the suspect had been transported was secured at Valley Care Medical center as an additional crime scene. The Paramedics Plus Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) and Paramedic were reportedly still on scene at the Hospital and needed to be interviewed about their respective roles and actions in the incident. Sergeant Knight was at Valley Care Medical (VCM) center and had been responsible for supervision of Officers at the Hospital. Officer Lengel, Officer Palmquist and Officer Socha had reportedly gone in the ambulance with the suspect from the scene of the incident to the Hospital. Alameda County Sheriff's Office crime scene technicians had been called and were enroute to the incident scene. It was my understanding the crime scene technicians were going to respond to Valley Care Medical center with the Alameda County Sheriff's Coroner's bureau to conduct further evidence collection and retrieval of the suspect once the original incident scene was cleared. I collected all necessary equipment and responded to Valley Care Medical center to arrange interviews with the Paramedics Plus EMT and Paramedic and to assume investigative duties at the scene. Detective Hunter responded to the Hospital as well to provide further assistance.

Contact and Transportation of Involved EMT and Paramedic:

Upon my arrival at Valley Care Medical center, I observed Paramedics Plus ambulance number 125 parked in the Emergency Room turnout area with yellow caution tape around it. The engine was still running and the passenger side rear access door was open. A gurney was just outside of the open door with brown leather soft restraints on top of the black gurney pad. Officers Palmquist and Socha stood near the ambulance and Sergeant Knight was at his parked patrol vehicle in the turnout. I parked behind a marked Paramedics Plus supervisor SUV, which was near the ambulance. I saw three females seated inside the SUV and I went to ask if they were involved in the incident. The female in the stated the other two female driver seat identified herself as EMS subjects in the vehicle were the EMT and Paramedic who had been involved in the treatment and I wished to coordinate interviews with the EMT and transportation of the suspect. I advised. Paramedic and she said she understood. I spoke briefly with the EMT (later identified as) regarding the process for interviews and asked if and Paramedic (later identified as they would be willing to provide interview statements at the Pleasanton Police Department. Both said they would provide statements and I told them Detective Hunter and I would transport them to the Pleasanton Police Department.

Detective Hunter transported while I waited for to finish paperwork for the Hospital.

Once provided Emergency Room staff with the necessary patient paperwork, I activated my body worn camera and transported her to the Pleasanton Police Department. At the Pleasanton Police Department was seated in an interview room and I responded back to Valley Care Medical center. was interviewed by Detective Pittl, who recorded the interview and documented

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
08/03/2018 08:22
REPORTING OFFICER
Oliver, Travis, ,

statement in a supplemental report.

Paramedics Plus Consent to Search Ambulance 125:

Upon my return to Valley Care Medical center, I met with had arrived on scene while I transported and had been in contact with Sergeant Knight. I activated my body worn camera and spoke with regarding the status of ambulance 125. and had both expressed a desire to have the yellow tape removed from the ambulance so it could be put back in service. I advised the ambulance needed to be checked by Alameda County Sheriff's Office crime scene technicians prior to it's release and said he understood. I asked if he would provide consent for a search ambulance 125 for possible evidence and he said "I do" and told me to "carry on" with the search of the ambulance when the crime scene technicians arrived.

Additional Follow Up at VCM:

I stayed on scene at the Hospital | spoke with Sergeant Knight regarding After I spoke with the investigative steps I wished to follow at the scene, including a search of the ambulance with the ACSO crime scene technicians and photographic documentation of the suspect's condition upon arrival of the Coroner's bureau. Sergeant Knight advised me Officer Lengel was positioned in the Emergency Room where the suspect's body was located. Sergeant Knight said there had been some disagreement with a Nurse in the Emergency Room who had briefly insisted the body be moved from it's location to make room for more patients. Ultimately, Sergeant Knight spoke in person with a Hospital Administrator who agreed the body should not be moved. Additionally, I spoke with Officers Palmquist and Socha regarding a spit mask which had been removed from the suspect. Officer Palmquist advised me he had been told the mask was deposited in a white trash can in the entry sallyport to the Emergency Room. Officer Palmquist said he believed the mask had been in the trash can without supervision for some time and other garbage had been put on top of it. Officers Palmquist and Socha had placed yellow caution tape around the trash can in it's location, but were unable to monitor it from their location. Per my request, Officer Socha used her department issued iPhone to take pictures of the trash can's location. The trash can was subsequently moved to an area outside of the Emergency Room door where they could monitor it pending the arrival of ACSO crime scene technicians.

Arrival and Coordination with ACSO Coroner's Bureau:

At about 2035 hours, ACSO Coroner's Bureau Deputy Charles Frazier (Badge 1691) and Deputy Hartman (Badge 1938) arrived at Valley Care Medical Center. I activated my body worn camera and Deputy Frazier and I spoke briefly regarding the process for removal of the body and an estimated timeline for the medical examination. Deputy Frazier advised me he had spoken with the suspect's father, who he identified as John Bauer, at the scene of the incident. Deputy Frazier said the suspect's father was irate at the scene and made comments about his son being at a nearby park with some people prior to the incident. Deputy Frazier said he wanted to pass the information along, as he believed the suspect's father was not cooperating with Pleasanton Police Officers at the scene.

Pictures and Documentation of the Suspect Body:

At about 2045 hours, Deputy Frazier, Deputy Hartman and I entered the Emergency Room. I brought Officer Socha's department issued iPhone to take pictures of the suspect, as my department issued iPhone battery would not maintain a charge. Once in the Emergency Room, Deputy Frazier spoke with

08/03/2018 08:22 REPORTING OFFICER Oliver, Travis, 2018-00030256

a Nurse who advised him the suspect's body was located in room #11. Deputy Frazier advised the Charge Nurse of the Coroner's Bureau process and the Charge Nurse said he would collect all documents associated with the suspect's treatment. We responded to room #11, where Officer Lengel was stationed with the suspect's body. The suspect's body was covered with a sheet. Officer Lengel stated a CPR machine and blood pressure cuff had been removed from the body after the suspect was pronounced dead, but the body had not been touched or otherwise moved since.

Deputy Frazier conducted his initial observations, photographed and documented his findings. Deputy Frazier advised me the ACSO report number was 2018-02388. Deputy Frazier completed a Coroner's Receipt (39526) for the clothing and other items attached to or otherwise touching the suspect's body. While Deputy Frazier conducted his initial investigation, I made observations regarding the condition of the suspect and apparent injuries. I observed the suspect's body still had the lower leg portion of the Safe Wrap in place with his ankles crossed. The suspect was on his back and was wearing underwear, pants and socks. There were medical wires and lines still attached to the suspect and packaging for medical supplies was scattered on the floor nearby. The suspect had apparent abrasions and bruising in several spots on his upper body and face. I used a department issued coloration and measurement card and took pictures to document the visible injuries. Deputy Frazier detached all wires and hoses from their sources and kept them attached to the suspect's body. Deputy Frazier placed paper bags over the suspect's hands and used plastic ties to secure them in place. Deputies Frazier and Hartman eventually moved the suspect's body and all attached items to a gurney that had brought in the room and wrapped the body in plastic and a sheet. The suspect's body was ultimately rolled out of the Emergency Room and to the Coroner's Bureau van. Deputy Frazier provided his business card and an Alameda County Sheriff's Office Coroner's Bureau Coroner Receipt for possession of the body and associated property. All associated photographs were later uploaded to Evidence.com.

ACSO Crime Scene Technician at VCM:

As I completed my contact with Deputy Frazier, I was advised the ACSO crime scene technician(s) had come to the scene and completed their work with ambulance 125. Livermore Police Detective Esquivel had been on scene and assisted with the ACSO criminalist investigation of the ambulance. Detective Esquivel told me the criminalist had stated there was no need to collect the spit mask from the white trash can and they had not removed any evidence from the ambulance. Detective Esquivel said the criminalist advised him any DNA or other fluids collected from either the trash can or ambulance would show in the toxicology report for the suspect. Detective Esquivel told me the criminalist had only photographed the ambulance prior to their departure. When I exited the Emergency Room, I saw Paramedics Plus staff outside of the ambulance waiting for it's release. I had previously photographed the outside of the ambulance with Officer Socha's department issued iPhone. I entered the ambulance and took additional pictures of it's condition prior to releasing it to ... All associated photographs were later uploaded to Evidence.com.

No further information regarding the investigation at Valley Care Medical Center. For additional case information, refer to the initial report and additional supplemental reports.

T. Oliver #289

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT
4833 BERNAL AVENUE, P.O. BOX 909
PLEASANTON, CA 94566-0802 (925) 931-5100
CA0011100
CA0011100



CASE NUMBER

2018-00030256

CROSS REF CASE ME)

2018-

2018-2018-

5 (JPPLEME	AIVE	IIA A	COIN		•			10-			1	1	
_	DATE REPORTED	TIME		ENT TYPE						SIC	SNIFICANT	VENT	-	
- 1	08/13/2018	16:43	CRI	ME REP	ORT				_	-	warnero	TON WITH	-	
ŀ	OCCURRED/BETWEEN	TIME	LOCA	TION OF OCCL	RRENCE					^1	INTERSECT	ION WITH	1	
- 1					70.00			CITY OF	occu	RRENCE	-	-	V	
1	AND	TIME	COM	MON PLACE NA	ME		l	OIT OF	0000	INCITOL		1		
ΕĮ						SYNOPSIS OF EVE	NT			4		-		
٧		TAL 44								4	1			
N	SUPPLEMEN On 8/2/18, I ir case.		red C	Officer B	radlee Mi	iddleton ab	out hi	is inv	olv	eme	nt in th	ne in-	custod	ly death
		- COP	A/C	CNT	SECTIO	ON - TYPE	I A/C	CNT		P.C.	PF	ROPERTY	IYPE	VALUE
	SECTION - 1	YPE	- NC	T City		1	1		Ē					
0			-	+										
F				-			1		PROPERTY					
N							1000		꽃			_		
S									_					
_	NO. INVOLVED		_	NAME (LAST,	FIRST, MIDDLE, SI	UFFIX)		DATEO	FBIR	H A	GE SEX		STATEM	ENT
	1			- MI										
	2													
S						All I								
U	3				_	V								
В	4					, ,			_	_		+		
J	5					1			_			-		
E	6			4										
C	7												-	
T					-				_					
	8				<u> </u>			-	_			1		
S	9		1									_		
	10	4												
	10		-	-		CASE VEHICLE	#1						1.65	r.E
	ROLE	-	V			YEAR	MAKE			MODEL			3.	Nesse:
V			1	VIN NUMBER			1		TYPE			COL	OR	
E	LICENSE NUMBER	31	ATE	VICE REDINDERS										
H	DESCRIPTION		-											
1		-				PROPERTY VEHIC	F #4							
C	ROLE					YEAR YEAR	MAKE			MODEL			ST	YCE
L	Note								TYPE			COL	OR	
E	LICENSE NUMBER	ST	ATE	VIN NUMBER					LIFE			10250	570%	
S									_			_	VA	LUE
3	DESCRIPTION													
_						П . В.	T PROTEC	TIVE GEO	VICES		D	US POSTA	L INSPECTO	RS
R	DISTRICT ATTORNI			CHILD PROTECT CITY ATTORNE	TIVE SERVICES	COD	E ENFORC	EMENT	·IOES			STREETS		
T	OTHER:	UN		OI I TATIONIL										
Ė	The state of the s													
	PORTING OFFICER					DATE WRITTEN	1000000	PROVED B						
	itti, Anthony, J	oseph.				08/13/2018	F	ountai	n, A	aron	08/23/2	2018		_
	issi, Antilony, o	· · · ·	_			PAGE 1 OF 3								

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
08/13/2018 16:43
REPORTING OFFICER
Pittl, Anthony, Joseph,

On 8/2/18 at approximately 1248 hours, I interviewed Officer Bradlee Middleton regarding his involvement in the in-custody death case. The interview was conducted in interview room #1at the Pleasanton Police Department. Also present during the interview were Detective Boccasile, DDA Dolge, DA Inspector Johnson and

I read Officer Middleton the following admonishment from a printed form:

"Officer Middleton, you are represented here at this interview by your attorney, You are not in custody and you are free to conclude the interview at any time. You are not obligated to answer any questions. Any answers you do give may be used in a court of law. Having this in mind, do you wish to voluntarily proceed with the interview?"

Officer Middleton replied "Yes." Officer Middleton, and I signed the form which was later attached to this report.

Officer Middleton is 33 years old and has been employed as a police officer with Pleasanton PD since June of 2013. He is currently assigned to Patrol. Officer Middleton was previously employed as a police officer with Clearlake PD for approximately two years. Officer Middleton completed Field Training Programs at both Clearlake PD and Pleasanton PD. Officer Middleton's dominant hand is his right hand.

Officer Middleton's current work schedule is Monday through Thursday from the 1400 hours to 2400 hours. At the beginning of his shift, Officer Middleton wore a full Pleasanton PD uniform that included City of Pleasanton patches on both shoulders, a metal badge on the left side of his chest and a name plate. Officer Middleton wore a duty belt that contained the following items in order beginning with the front center and moving to Officer Middleton's right: Belt buckle, double handcuff case, key ring, handgun, key pouch, latex glove pouch, handheld radio, ASP (Baton), Taser, and triple vertical magazine pouch. Officer Middleton wore a department-issued Axon body worn camera affixed to the front of his uniform shirt, below his collar and roughly near the center of his chest.

Officer Middleton carries the department issued conducted energy device (CED), Taser brand, X26P. Officer Middleton carries one Taser cartage witch is inserted into the Taser and the other in his patrol bag. Officer Middleton made no modifications to the Taser. Officer Middleton preformed a visual inspection of his Taser, but did not conduct a "spark test." Officer Middleton carries his Taser on his left side and is set up to be drawn with his non-dominant left hand.

On 8/1/18, Officer Middleton began his shift at 1400 hours and was assigned to patrol district 3. His call sign was K31 and his supervisor was Sgt. Billdt. He was assigned as a solo patrol unit. The last shift Officer Middleton worked before this shift was a 10 hour shift that ended at 2400 hours on 8/1/18. Officer Middleton slept at least eight hours between these two shifts.

I asked Officer Middleton to provide details specifically about the call for service at 5420 Sunol Boulevard that began the current investigation. The following statement is a summary of Officer Middleton's statement, refer to the audio and video recording as well as the transcribed interview for further details.

Officer Middleton and Officer Chin were dispatched to Raley's on the report of an agitated subject causing a disturbance. Raley's staff stated the individual was breaking bottles in the store and they requested assistance removing him. Officer Middleton and Officer Chin arrived at Raley's and contacted the Raley's management in front of the store. The management stated the subject had just left and they wanted to press charges for

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
08/13/2018 16:43
REPORTING OFFICER
Pittl, Anthony, Joseph,

2018-00030256

vandalism. They told Officer Middleton the subject had walked towards Mission Dr. and was under a tree.

Officer Middleton and Officer Chin located the subject on Mission Dr. and began to ask him questions about what had transpired inside Raley's. The subject denied any involvement in the vandalism in Raley's. He identified himself as Jacob Bauer. Eventually, Officer Middleton asked Bauer if he had anything illegal on him. Bauer did not respond, instead he stared across the street. Officer Middleton made the determination to detain Bauer based on the facts from Raley's staff and Bauer's lack of cooperation.

Officer Middleton grabbed Bauer's left arm while Officer Chin grabbed Bauer's right arm. As soon as the officers grabbed Bauer's arms, he immediately tensed up and began to pull away. Officer Middleton told Bauer he was being detained and to just relax. Officer Middleton and Officer Chin had Bauer's arms behind his back, but not close enough together where they could apply handcuffs. Bauer continued to resist so Officer Chin conducted a leg sweep on Bauer, forcing him to the ground. Bauer continued to resist the commands of Officer Middleton and Officer Chin, therefore Officer Chin called for "Code 3 Cover." Officer Middleton, after seeing Bauer was continually resisting and was not going to comply with commands, Officer Middleton warned Bauer he was going to be tased if he did not place his hands behind his back. Bauer failed to comply, so Officer Middleton deployed his Taser, striking Bauer in the left hip area. The Taser had no effect on Bauer, so Officer Middleton attempted a "Drive stun" technique with the Taser in a further attempt to gain compliance from Bauer, but this was ineffective as well.

Officer Middleton and Officer Chin continued to struggle with Bauer until several officers arrived on scene to assist. Eventually, Bauer was placed in handcuffs. Because Bauer was constantly resisting the officers, it was determined to utilize a leg restraint device to protect the officers on scene and minimize injury to Bauer. Based on the fact that Bauer had already bit Officer Chin and had blood on and around his mouth, the decision was made to place a spit hood on Bauer.

Medical personnel arrived on scene and checked on the welfare of Bauer. Paramedics Plus staff determined to administer a sedative to Bauer based on his level of resistance towards the officers. Bauer was placed in the gurney and transported to the ambulance. Once inside the ambulance, paramedics realized Bauer was not breathing and did not have a pulse. LPFD and Paramedics Plus personnel immediately began lifesaving efforts on Bauer. Bauer was transported to Stanford Valley Care where he was eventually pronounced deceased by hospital staff.

Officer Middleton and Officer Chin were transported to Stanford Valley Care to be treated for minor injuries. Both officers were later released and sequestered separately within the police station for future interviews.

Detective A. Pittl #280

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT 4833 BERNAL AVENUE, P.O. BOX 909 PLEASANTON, CA 94566-0802 (925) 931-5100



CASE NUMBER

2018-00030256

2018-2018-

SI	UPPLEME!	NTAL	INVESTIGATION	1		2018-		ANT EVENT	Z	
	DATE REPORTED	TIME	INCIDENT TYPE				SIGNIFIC	ANI EVEN	1	
	08/14/2018	07:34	CRIME REPORT				AT INTER	SECTION V	VITH	
	OCCURRED/BETWEEN	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE							
	AND	TIME	COMMON PLACE NAME		CIT	Y OF OCCU	RRENCE	1	-	
E				SYNOPSIS OF EVENT				-		
V	SUPPLEMEN	TAL #2					1	-		1
ENT			ed Officer Jonathan (Chin about h	s invo	olvemo)			
	SECTION - T	YPE	A/C CNT SECTION	ON - TYPE	A/C C	> THE	P.C.	PROPER	RTY TYPE	VALUE
0						PROPERTY				_
F					A.	!!				
N					4	18				
S										
<u> </u>			NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE, S	HEEKO	I D	ATE OF BIR	TH AGE	SEX	STAT	EMENT
	NO. INVOLVED		NAME (LAST, PIRST, MIDDLE, S							
S	2			1						
U	3			V						
В				,		_				
J	5				-+					
E	6							_		
C	7							_		
T								_		
S	9							-		
	10	1								
F				CASE VEHICLE #1	MAKE	T	MODEL			SIYLE
١v	ROLE					. +00.			COLOR	
E	TIPENSE NI WHER	STA	TE VIN NUMBER			TYPE				
H	DESCRIPTION		→ #B.							
c		Charles of the last	The state of the s	PROPERTY VEHICLE	1 MAKE		MODEL			STYLE
	ROLE								COLOR	
E	LICENSE NUMBER	STA	VIN NUMBER			TYPE			COLOR	
S					_					VALUE
1	Design of the second									
F	DI DISTRICT ATTORNE	Υ	CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES	☐ ADULT F	ROTECTIVE	SERVICES	3	US PC	STAL INSPEC	TORS
7	JUVENILE PROBATI	ION	CITY ATTORNEY	☐ CODE E	HORCEME	IN I		_ 0////		
E					Lange	VED BY				-
R	EPORTING OFFICER			DATE WRITTEN			Aaron 08/	23/2018	3	
	Pitti, Anthony, Jo	oseph,		08/14/2018	Fou	iitaiii, I	Tai Oil Vol.	20, 20 10		

PAGE 1 OF 3

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
08/14/2018 07:34
REPORTING OFFICER
Pittl, Anthony, Joseph,

On 8/2/18 at approximately 0147 hours, I interviewed Officer Jonathan Chin regarding his involvement in the in-custody death case. The interview was conducted in interview room #1at the Pleasanton Police Department. Also present during the interview were Detective Boccasile, DDA Dolge, DA Inspector Johnson and Attorney

The interview was audio and video recorded.

I read Officer Chin the following admonishment from a printed form:

"Officer Chin, you are represented here at this interview by your attorney,
custody and you are free to conclude the interview at any time. You are not obligated to answer any
questions. Any answers you do give may be used in a court of law. Having this in mind, do you wish to
voluntarily proceed with the interview?"

Officer Chin replied "Yes." Officer Chin, and I signed the form which was later attached to this report.

Officer Chin is 38 years old and has been employed as a police officer with Pleasanton PD since January of 2009. He is currently assigned to Patrol. Officer Chin was previously employed as a Deputy assigned to the jail with the Alameda County Sheriff's Office for approximately three years. Officer Chin completed Field Training Programs at both the Sheriff's Office and Pleasanton PD. Officer Chin's dominant hand is his right hand.

Officer Chin's current work schedule is Monday through Thursday from the 1400 hours to 2400 hours. At the beginning of his shift, Officer Chin wore a full Pleasanton PD uniform that included City of Pleasanton patches on both shoulders, a metal badge on the left side of his chest and a name plate. Officer Chin wore a duty belt that contained the following items in order beginning with the front center and moving to Officer Chin's right: Belt buckle, double horizontal magazine pouch, handgun, key pouch, handheld radio, Expandable baton, OC spray and a double handcuff case. Officer Chin wears a drop leg Taser holster on his left leg. His Taser is set up to be drawn with his dominant right hand. Officer Chin preformed a visual inspection of his Taser and conducted a "spark test" prior to his shift. Officer Chin wore a department-issued Axon body worn camera affixed to the front of his uniform shirt, below his collar and roughly near the center of his chest.

On 8/1/18, Officer Chin began his shift at 1400 hours and was assigned to patrol district 2. His call sign was K22 and his supervisor was Sgt. Billdt. He was assigned as a solo patrol unit. The last shift Officer Chin worked before this shift was a 10 hour shift that ended at 2400 hours on 8/1/18. Officer Chin slept at least five hours between these two shifts.

I asked Officer Chin to provide details specifically about the call for service at 5420 Sunol Boulevard that began the current investigation. The following statement is a summary of Officer Chin's statement, refer to the audio and video recording as well as the transcribed interview for further details.

Officer Chin and Officer Middleton were dispatched to Raley's on the report of an agitated subject causing a disturbance. Raley's staff stated the individual was breaking bottles in the store and they requested assistance removing him. Officer Chin and Officer Middleton arrived at Raley's and Officer Middleton contacted the Raley's management in front of the store. The management stated the subject had just left and they wanted to press charges for vandalism. Officer Middleton told Officer Chin the subject had walked towards Mission Dr. and was under a tree.

Officer Chin and Officer Middleton walked towards Mission Dr. and located the subject on the south side of

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
08/14/2018 07:34
REPORTING OFFICER
Pittl, Anthony, Joseph,

CASE NUMBER 2018-00030256

the street. Officer Middleton contacted the subject as Officer Chin acted as his cover officer. The subject identified himself as Jacob Bauer to Officer Middleton. Bauer denied any involvement in the vandalism inside Raley's. Officer Chin and Officer Middleton eventually decided to detain Bauer for their safety and to further investigate the vandalism.

Officer Chin grabbed Bauer's right arm while Officer Middleton grabbed Bauer's left arm. As soon as the officers grabbed Bauer's arms, he immediately tensed up and began to pull away. Officer Middleton told Bauer he was being detained and to just relax. Bauer said, "What are you talking about? What's going on?" Officer Middleton and Officer Chin had Bauer's arms behind his back, but not close enough together where they could apply handcuffs. Both Officers had Bauer in a wrist lock.

Bauer continued to be noncompliant with both officers, so Officer Chin made the decision to place Bauer on the ground to better control him. Officer Chin conducted a leg sweep of Bauer which put Bauer and both officers on the ground. Once on the ground, Officer Chin was able to apply one side of his handcuffs on Bauer's right hand. Officer Chin was eventually able to request "Code 3 cover." Officer Chin and Officer Middleton continued to struggle with Bauer, therefore Officer Middleton deployed his Taser.

Officer Chin continued to hold onto Bauer's right arm as several other officers arrived on scene and assisted with getting Bauer under control. While Officer Chin was holding onto Bauer's right arm, he continually scratched Officer Chin causing injuries to his hands. Officer Chin, with the help of the other officers on scene, was eventually able to restrain Bauer in several sets of handcuffs. Due to the amount of resistance Bauer was giving to the officers, the decision was made to place Bauer in a leg restraint device. Officer Chin assisted the other officers will applying the leg restraint device. Bauer was placed in a seated position and the upper torso portion of the leg restraint device was applied. At some point the decision was made to place a spit hood on Bauer due to the fact that he had blood on and around his mouth and he had already bit Officer Chin.

Medical personnel arrived on scene and checked on the welfare of Bauer. Paramedics Plus staff determined to administer a sedative to Bauer based on his level of resistance towards the officers. Bauer was placed in the gurney and transported to the ambulance. Once inside the ambulance, paramedics realized Bauer was not breathing and did not have a pulse. LPFD and Paramedics Plus personnel immediately began lifesaving efforts on Bauer. Bauer was transported to Stanford Valley Care where he was eventually pronounced deceased by hospital staff.

Officer Middleton and Officer Chin were transported to Stanford Valley Care to be treated for minor injuries. Both officers were later released and sequestered separately within the police station for future interviews.

Detective A. Pittl #280

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT 4833 BERNAL AVENUE, P.O. BOX 909 PLEASANTON, CA 94566-0802 (925) 931-5100 CAROLLI INVESTIGATION



CASE NUMBER

2018-00030256

CROSS REF CASE #(S)

2018-2018-

2018-

DATE REPORTED	TIME	INCIDENT TYPE	SIGNIFICANT EVENT
08/16/2018 OCCURRED/BETWEEN	07:39 TIME	CRIME REPORT LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE	AT INTERSECTION WITH
	-	COMMON PLACE NAME	CITY OF OCCURRENCE
AND	TIME	SYNOPSIS OF	D. S. W.

SUPPLEMENTAL #3

E

On 8/1/18, I interviewed Officer Richard Trovao about his involvement in the in-custody death case.

T		SECTION -	TYPE	NC	CNT	SECTI	ON - TYPE		AJC	CNT	≥	P.C.	PRO	PERTY TYPE	VALUE
)							4				PROPERTY	-			
Γ								1			Į Ę	-			
1									V		١Ř				
t											_				
÷	NO.	INVOLVED			NAME (LAST, FI	RST, MIDDLE, S	UFFIX)			DATE	OF BIR	TH A	SE SEX		ATEMENT
Ī	1	IP	TROVAO	, RIC	HARD						-			AUDIC	VIDEO RE
İ	2														
1	3					-		_							
1	4				4		N.				_				
1	5														
	6				1										
	7														
r	8			A		7									
3				-											
	9			~											
	10						CASE VEH	DC(E #1	_	_	-	-			
	ROLE			-			YEAR		MAYE			UONEI			STYLE
1				1	VIH NUMBER				_		TYPE			COLOR	1
≣	LICENS	ENUMBER	STA	TE .	AIN MUMBER										
1	DESCR	IPTION		-											
Ц							PROPERTY	EHICLE	¥1						STYLE
	ROLE	-					YEAR		MAKE			MODEL			STILL
-			1 87	TE	VIN NUMBER						TYPE	-		COLOR	
Ē	LICENS	ENUMBER												_	VALUE
S	DESCR	MOITON													
A		_						_				_	Flu	S POSTAL INSF	PECTORS
R		TRICT ATTORN	IEY		CHILD PROTECT	IVE SERVICES		ADULT I			(VICE)			TREETS	
T	OTHE	VENILE PROBA	HUN		ALL DISTRICT										
E												_			_
REF		OFFICER					DATE WRITTE		AP	PROVED	in .	Aaron	08/23/2	018	
Pi	HI A	nthony,	Joseph,				08/16/20 PAGE 1			Juiita	,	-ai oii	43, E4, E		

ī	EASANT	ON POLICE DEPARTME	NT	08/16/20	118 07:	39		2	018-0003	0256	è		
	IDDI EMEI	NT INVOLVED SUBJEC	CTS	Pittl, An	41	Jose	ph,			ALL BU CLOVE AV	CUIC S		
	INVOLVED PARTY CO	DE: AO-ANIMAL OWNER, CI-CITED, DC-DECEASED ENGER, PE-PEDESTRIAN, PD-PROPERTY OWNER, RC	OR-CRIVE	R. IP-INVOLVED PAI	PORTING PAR	IL OWNER,	MP-MISSING PERS MECT. BU-SUSPE	CT, VA-VERBAL N	TICE, VM-VICTIM	WT-WITNESS	Drivie.		
1	INVOLVED	T NAME OUSINESS NAME							DOS	100	-		
	ALIAS NAME	RACE SEX REIGHTIPONOS TOSSINI											
	1 and the second second								HOME PHON	E			
	4833 BER	NAL AVE PLEASANTON, C	DRIVER'S LIC NOJS		31-5231 OTHER ID								
	EMAIL ADDRESS				OTHER	PHONE			N	1			
j	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL	RELATIONSHIP	CITY	OF PLEA	SANTO	N		PC	POLICE OFFICER				
	EMPLOYE BUSINESS/SCHOOL	ADDOSCS						48	WORK PHO	31-5100			
	4833 BER	1020)											
	CLOTHING								-		GE .		
=	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME							DOB		JE		
	ALIAS NAME				RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE	WEIGHT	/RANGE to	HAIR	EYES		
	9,000-9,000,000							1	HOME PHO	NE			
	RESIDENCE ADDRE	330			ATVE	PHONE		DRIVER'S LIC NO.	STATE	OTHER ID			
	EMAIL ADDRESS				Jines			***************************************	CUPATION	1			
	EMPLOYER/SCHOO	N. RELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYE	ENSCHOOL NAME		-		occ					
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL	L ADDRESS					1		WORK PH	ONE			
	H-STATUBLE COLORS				- {								
	CLOTHING				1.50				1 008		re .		
	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME				-							
	ALIAS NAME				RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE	WEIGH	T/RANGE to	HAIR	EYES		
	RESIDENCE ADOR	***		-					HOME PHO	ONE			
	RESIDENCE ADOR	E55			OTHE	R PHONE		DRIVER'S LIC NO.	STATE	OTHER ID			
	EMAIL ADDRESS		4		7	000000000000000000000000000000000000000		Loc	CUPATION		_		
	EMPLOYER/SCHO	OL RELATIONSHIP	EMPLOY	ERVSCHOOL NAME				WORK PHONE					
	BUSINESS/SCHOO	DL ADDRESS	-	1					WORK PH	IONE			
	CLOTHING		-	V-									
	COMMO								1 008		AGE		
	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME	\checkmark								EYES		
	ALIAS NAME				RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE to	WEIGH	TIRANGE to	HAIR	ETES		
	RESIDENCE ADDI	RESS							HOME PH	ONE			
	000000000000000000000000000000000000000				ОТН	ER PHONE		DRIVER'S LIC NO	STATE	OTHER ID			
	EMAIL ADDRESS				111000	500000000000000000000000000000000000000		Loc	CUPATION	1			
	EMPLOYER/SCH	XXL RELATIONSHIP	EMPLOY	YER/SCHOOL NAME				1.50	1874 T.C. 1874 T.C. 1874 T.C. 1874 T.C. 1874 T.C. 1874 T.C. 1874 T.C. 1874 T.C. 1874 T.C. 1874 T.C. 1874 T.C.				
	BUSINESS/SCHO	OL ADDRESS	-						WORK PI	HONE			
	CLOTHING						-						
	oco.mico							_	1 008		AGE		
	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME								1 1000	VOZEN		
	ALIAS NAME		_		RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE to	WEG	HT/RANGE to	HAIR	EYES		
		DESO!							HOME PH	ONE			
	RESIDENCE ADD	The same of the sa			on	ER PHONE		DRIVER'S LIC NO),STATE	OTHER ID			
	EMAIL ADDRESS				2				CCUPATION	1			
1	EMPLOYER/SCH	OOL RELATIONSHIP	EMPLO	YER/SCHOOL NAME									
	BUSINESS/SCHO	OOL ADDRESS							WORK P	PHONE			
	and the second s	**************************************											
	CLOTHING												

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
08/16/2018 07:39
REPORTING OFFICER
Pittl, Anthony, Joseph,

On 8/1/18 at approximately 1132 hours, I interviewed Officer Richard Trovao regarding his involvement in the in-custody death case. The interview was conducted in interview room #1at the Pleasanton Police Department. Also present during the interview were Detective Boccasile, DDA Dolge, DA Inspector Johnson and Attorney

The interview was audio and video recorded.

I read Officer Trovao the following admonishment from a printed form:

"Officer Trovao, you are represented here at this interview by your attorney, You are not in custody and you are free to conclude the interview at any time. You are not obligated to answer any questions. Any answers you do give may be used in a court of law. Having this in mind, do you wish to voluntarily proceed with the interview?"

Officer Trovao replied "Yes." Officer Trovao, attached to this report.

and I signed the form which was later

Officer Trovao is 41 years old and has been employed as a police officer with Pleasanton PD since June of 2005. He is currently assigned to Patrol. Officer Trovao's dominant hand is his right hand.

Officer Trovao's current work schedule is Monday through Thursday from 0600 hours to 1600 hours. At the beginning of his shift, Officer Trovao wore a full Pleasanton PD uniform that included City of Pleasanton patches on both shoulders, a metal badge on the left side of his chest and a name plate. Officer Trovao wore a duty belt that contained the following items in order beginning with the front center and moving to Officer Trovao's right: Belt buckle, key pouch, handgun, OC spray, single handcuff pouch, single handcuff pouch, handheld radio, drop leg holster for a Taser, expandable baton, double horizontal magazine pouch. Officer Trovao wore a department-issued Axon body worn camera affixed to the front of his uniform shirt, below his collar and roughly near the center of his chest.

Officer Trovao carries the department issued conducted energy device (CED), Taser brand, X26P. Officer Trovao carries one Taser cartage witch is inserted into the Taser and the other inserted into the battery. Officer Trovao made no modifications to the Taser. Officer Trovao was unsure if he performed a "spark test" prior to beginning his shift. Officer Trovao carries his Taser on his left leg and is set up to be drawn with his non-dominant left hand.

On 8/1/18, Officer Trovao began his shift at 0600 hours and was assigned to patrol district 3. His call sign was J31 and his supervisor was Sgt. Knight. He was assigned as a solo patrol unit. The last shift Officer Trovao worked before this shift was a 10 hour shift that ended at 1600 hours on 7/31/18. Officer Trovao slept at least six hours between these two shifts.

I asked Officer Trovao to provide details specifically about the call for service at 5420 Sunol Boulevard that began the current investigation. The following statement is a summary of Officer Trovao's statement, refer to the audio and video recording as well as the transcribed interview for further details.

Officer Trovao was at the station sitting in the report writing room around 1456 hours when he heard a "Code 3 Cover" request come across his handheld radio. Officer Trovao responded from the station to Officer Middleton and Officer Chin's location near 44 Mission Dr.

Officer Trovao arrived on scene, with other officers, and located Officer Middleton, Officer Chin and Officer Bennett struggling to take a suspect, later identified as Jacob Bauer, into custody. Officer Trovao ran towards

DATE/TIME WRITTEN

08/16/2018 07:39

REPORTING OFFICER

Pittl, Anthony, Joseph,

the officers to assist and was told to help in restraining Bauer's left arm which he was pinning under his body. Officer Trovao grabbed onto Bauer's left arm, but was unable to get it free. Officer Trovao made the decision to utilize his Taser in an attempt to gain compliance from Bauer. Officer Trovao performed a "drive stun" technique with his Taser to Bauer's left hip area. Officer Trovao was unsure if the Taser was working because it had no effect on Bauer. Officer Trovao turned his Taser to the side to inspect it and was unable to see any "spark" coming from the Taser when he pulled the trigger. Officer Trovao then noticed two Taser probes lodged into Bauer's left hip area and realized the Tasers were not effecting Bauer.

Officer Trovao then made the decision to use his collapsible baton in an attempt to pry Bauer's left arm out from underneath him. Officer Trovao squeezed his baton in the gap between Bauer's body and his arm and used the baton as leverage to try and remove Bauer's arm. Officer Trovao was still unable to remove Bauer's arm so he moved to the other side of Bauer to see if he could help restraining him from that side. Eventually someone was able to remove Bauer's left arm and several handcuffs were applied.

Officer Trovao assisted with placing the leg restraint device on Bauer and as he was doing so, he noticed Bauer had a small amount of blood around his mouth. Officer Trovao placed a spit hood on Bauer to protect the officers on scene and himself. Bauer was then rolled onto his back and placed in the seated position. Officer Trovao assisted with placing the chest portion of the leg restrain device on Bauer.

Once the leg restraint device was fully applied on Bauer, the Fire Department, LPFD, and paramedics, Paramedics Plus, were cleared to come onto the scene. Officer Trovao was holding Bauer in place so he would not fall over and at some point, a sedative was given to Bauer by a paramedic. Soft restraints were applied to Bauer and he was then lifted onto the waiting gurney and transported to the ambulance. Once inside the ambulance, paramedics realized Bauer was not breathing and did not have a pulse. LPFD and Paramedics Plus personnel immediately began lifesaving efforts on Bauer. Bauer was transported to Stanford Valley Care where he was eventually pronounced deceased by hospital staff.

Officer Trovao returned to the station and was sequestered from the other officer on scene to be interviewed later.



PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT 4833 BERNAL AVENUE, P.O. BOX 909 PLEASANTON, CA 94566-0802 (925) 931-5100 MENTAL INVESTIGATION



CASE NUMBER

2018-00030256

2018-2018-

S	SUPPLEME	NTAL	INVESTIGATION	W	2018-	A
	DATE REPORTED	TIME 14:11	INCIDENT TYPE CRIME REPORT			SIGNIFICANT EVENT
	08/06/2018	14:11	CKINE KEI OKI			AT INTERSECTION WIT

OCCURRED/BETWEEN TIME CITY OF OCCURRENCE COMMON PLACE NAME AND E SYNOPSIS OF EVENT

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT #4

E

Supplemental report for interview of Sergeant Jason Knight on 08/02/18.

	-	SECTION -	TYPE	AIC	CNT	ECTION - TYPE	NC	CNT	P.G.	PROPERTY T	YPE VAI		
						_		\vdash	PROPERTY				
L					 		1						
-				-									
╄	NO.	INVOLVED		Ь	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDE	LE, SUFFIX)		DATE OF	BIRTH AGE		STATEMENT		
r	1	IP	KNIGHT,							AU	DIO VIDEO F		
H	2		1		1								
r	3					V /							
r	4				_								
-	5												
H	6			-		V							
ŀ	7												
F				1									
ŀ	8												
L	9							-					
	10		-			CASE VEHICLE #	_	<u> </u>					
F	ROLE		- 1	2	- Carlotte	YEAR YEAR	MAKE		MODEL		STYLE		
			STATE	-	VIN NUMBER		1 -	77	PE	COLO	DR .		
1	LICENSE!	NUMBER	Sinis		WILLIAM SEE								
1	DESCRIP	TION	1	7									
		- Alle	and the latest of the latest o			PROPERTY VEHICL	E#1		MODEL	2 XW	STYLE		
1	ROLE	-				YEAR	MAKE		MODEL				
-	LICENS NUMBER STATE VIN NUMBER							- 1	/PE	COL	SR .		
	LICENSE	NUMBER	STATI	-									
-			STATI								VALUE		
-	DESCRIP		STATI								YALUE		
	DESCRIP		NEY		CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVI		T PROTEC	TIVE SERVI	CES	US POSTAL	VALUE		
	DESCRIP	RICT ATTORN	NEY						CES				
	DESCRIP	RICT ATTORN	NEY				ENFORC						

PL	EASANTO	ON POLICE DEPARTM	08/06/2018 14:11 2					201	2018-00030256				
SU	IPPLEMEN	NT - INVOLVED SUBJE	CTS	Oliver,	Fravis							Curi E	
	INVOLVED PARTY CO	DE: AO-ANIMAL OWNER, CI-CITED, DC-DECEASEI NGER, PE-PEDESTRIAN, PO-PROPERTY OWNER, F	D. DR-DRIVER RO-REGISTER	ED OWNER, RP-RE	PORTING	GAL OWNE PARTY, 883-	r, mp-Missing Pe Subject, Bu-Susi	RSON, O-OTH PECT, VB-VE	HER, PG-PA HBAL NOTIC	E. VM-VICTIM, 1	NT-WITNESS	emule.	
	INVOLVED	KNIGHT, JASON								DOB	AG	E W	
- 1	ALIAS NAME	KNIGHT, JASON			RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE to	[v	VEIGHT/RAN	GE (HAIR	EYES	
1	RESIDENCE ADDRES	S AME DI FACANTONI	CA 045							(925)93	1-5221		
01	4833 BERI	NAL AVE PLEASANTON,	CM 340		ОТН	ER PHONE		DRIVER'S LI	C NO./STATE		OTHER ID		
•	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL		PLEA	SANTON	POLI	CE DE	PARTME	NT	POL	ICE SEF	GEANT		
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL								-	WORK PHONE	i i		
	CLOTHING							-	1	-			
_	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME						-		DOB	AG	E	
	ALIAS NAME				RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE	- 19	VEIGHT/RAN		HAIR	EYES	
1	RESIDENCE ADDRES	59					to	4	1	HOME PHONE			
		50 			ОТН	ER PHONE		DRIVER'S LI	C NOJSTATE		OTHER ID		
	EMAIL ADDRESS		L FUR OVER	VSCHOOL NAME		_			I OCCUPA	non			
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL	RELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYER	VSCHOOL NAME					5.5.5	WORK PHON			
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL	ADDRESS			A					WORK PROM	•		
	CLOTHING				4								
	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME				-				DOB	AG	36	
	ALIAS NAME				FACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE to	1	VEIGHT/RAN	a∈ to	HAIR	EYES	
	RESIDENCE ADDRES	SS		HOME PHONE									
	EMAIL ADDRESS OTHER PHONE DRIVER'S LIG NO.5ST										OTHER ID		
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL	RELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYER	RISCHOOL NAME					OCCUPA	TION			
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL	ADDRESS	100	-						WORK PHON			
	CLOTHING			V									
-	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME	V							DOB	A	gE .	
	ALIAS NAME				RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE		WEIGHT/RAM	ige to	HAIR	EYES	
	RESIDENCE ADDRE	ss	-							HOME PHONE	-		
	EMAIL ADDRESS				OTI	ER PHONE		DRIVER'S L	IC NO /STAT		OTHER ID		
	EMPLOYER/SCHOO	L RELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYE	RUSCHOOL NAME					OCCUPA	TION	_		
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL	ADDRESS								WORK PHON	E		
	CLOTHING												
	CLOTHING									DOS		GE	
	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME								V-02-00			
	ALIAS NAME				RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE to		WEIGHTIRAN	to	HAIR	EYES	
	RESIDENCE ADDRE	85				•				HOME PHONE			
	EMAIL ADDRESS				ОТ	ER PHONE		ORIVER'S L	IC NO./STAT	E	OTHER ID		
1	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL	L RELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYE	R/SCHOOL NAME					OCCUPA	TION			
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL	ADDRESS							1	WORK PHON	E		
	CLOTHING												
	IDEO ALMOTA				DAGE S	OF 5							

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
08/06/2018 14:11
REPORTING OFFICER
Oliver, Travis,

Introduction information and pre-interview admonition:

On 08/02/18, at about 1200 hours, I interviewed Sergeant Knight in interview room #2 at the Pleasanton Police Department. The interview was conducted for an investigation in to Pleasanton Police case 18-30256. Sergeant Knight responded to the call and took an active role at the scene. The interview was audio/video recorded through the interview rooms installed camera system, as well as with my department issued body worn camera. The information below is a summary of the statements provided by Sergeant Knight, for further information, refer to the associated audio/video recording(s).

Prior to the start of the interview, all parties in the room were identified for the recording. Other than myself and Sergeant Knight, was present. Sergeant Knight was read an admonition (attached to report) in which he was advised he was not in custody and he could conclude the interview at any time. Sergeant Knight was advised he was not obligated to answer questions and any answers he provided may be used in a court of law. Sergeant Knight was asked if he wished to voluntarily proceed with the interview and he said "yes."

Interview questions and Sergeant Knight's narrative:

I initiated the interview with some general baseline questions in which Sergeant Knight identified himself, described his experience, rank and current assignment(s). Sergeant Knight described his uniform, equipment and standard routine for shift preparation. Sergeant Knight stated he had watched his body worn camera footage from the incident prior to the interview.

After the initial questions, Sergeant Knight was asked to describe his initial notification, his response and his actions related to this case. Sergeant Knight stated he first became aware of the incident while he was in the Sergeant's Office and he heard Officer Chin ask for code 3 cover on the radio. Sergeant Knight said he immediately responded "code 3" to the scene. Sergeant Knight told me he heard Officer Chin again ask for code 3 cover as he was enroute to the scene. Sergeant Knight said he arrived and saw several Officer's on the ground with a subject they were trying to take into custody. Sergeant Knight told me Officers were struggling with the subject on the ground and he saw the subject's right hand in a position where he could grab it. Sergeant Knight said he grabbed the subject's right hand and put it in a twist lock for a few seconds. Sergeant Knight said he noticed the subject's left hand was under his body and Officers were actively trying to gain control of the left hand while yelling verbal orders to stop resisting. Sergeant Knight said he stepped back from the confrontation to assist Sergeant Billdt with scene supervision. Sergeant Knight said after several seconds the subject was handcuffed and taken into custody. Sergeant Knight told me he called for LPFD and gave updates via radio to dispatch. Sergeant Knight said fire personnel arrived when Officers placed the subject in a Wrap and Paramedics Plus arrived at the scene shortly thereafter. Sergeant Knight said he went to Raley's to get water while the subject was either on the gurney going into the ambulance or was already in the ambulance. Sergeant Knight stated he went in to "supervisor mode" to canvass the area for witnesses and video. Sergeant Knight said a short time later, a Fire Captain exited the ambulance and said something about the subject "coding." Sergeant Knight told me Officers Palmquist and Socha got in the ambulance to go to the Hospital with the subject. Sergeant Knight said he responded to VCM after the ambulance left to take over scene supervision there.

Sergeant Knight said at VCM, he saw Hospital personnel actively attempting CPR on the subject and using the Lucas device on him. Sergeant Knight said at 1615 hours, the subject was pronounced deceased and Sergeant Knight called Lieutenant Silacci to advise him. Sergeant Knight said he directed Officer Lengel to stay in the room while Officers Palmquist and Socha went out to freez the ambulance as a crime scene. Knight said he spent the next several hours coordinating with Hospital

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
08/06/2018 14:11
REPORTING OFFICER
Oliver, Travis,

CASE NUMBER 2018-00030256

staff, Officers, Administrators and Detectives for management of the scene. Sergeant Knight told me after the Coroner's Bureau arrived on scene and the ambulance was searched by the Crime Lab, he left and returned to the station.

Follow up questions and responses with Sergeant Knight:

After Sergeant Knight provided his initial statement uninterrupted, I asked him follow up questions for additional information regarding his response and role. I asked Sergeant Knight about his impressions when he heard Officer Chin initially ask for code 3 cover. Sergeant Knight said he couldn't recall ever hearing Officer Chin asking for code 3 cover and he knew it wasn't something that wasn't used lightly. I asked Sergeant Knight about his mindset upon response and he said his biggest concern was Officer Chin may have been by himself. I asked Sergeant Knight how many Officers were on scene when he arrived and he said it was maybe 3-5 Officers. I asked Sergeant Knight about the suspect's position and location upon his arrival and he said the subject was on the grass lawn area behind a building and was laying on his stomach. Sergeant Knight couldn't recall which Officers were on scene and what positions they had in relation to the subject. Sergeant Knight said the Officers on scene were giving the subject verbal commands to get his left hand out and the Officers were sweating profusely. Sergeant Knight said the subject had a large belly and he appeared to be pretty obese, but he couldn't make further observations about his height. Sergeant Knight said the subject continued to hold his left hand under his stomach and yelled incoherent statements and made a lot of comments regarding "Trump." I asked Sergeant Knight about the verbal commands given by Officers and he said they were telling the subject to stop resisting and he heard some comments about the subject spitting. Sergeant Knight said the subject did not comply with the commands of the Officers.

I asked Sergeant Knight if he feared for his safety and he said "no," but he did fear for the safety of the Officers when he realized the subject's left hand was under his body. Sergeant Knight said he was concerned the subject may have had a gun or other weapon and if Officers lost control of the subject, the subject would have been a danger to himself and other community members in the area. I asked Sergeant Knight if he knew the subject from previous calls and he said "not that I remember." I asked Sergeant Knight if he had seen any Officers use their Taser on the subject and he said "no." Sergeant Knight said he heard somebody at the scene say a Taser had been used, but he hadn't seen it. I asked Sergeant Knight about the response of EMS and he said LPFD had been staged nearby and responded to the location quickly once they were called. Sergeant Knight told me he didn't believe the full Wrap had been placed on the subject when LPFD arrived on scene. Sergeant Knight stated he went to get water for the involved Officers while LPFD and Paramedics Plus tended to the subject. I asked Sergeant Knight if he had seen an injection administered to the subject and he said he did not. I asked Sergeant Knight about the force used on the subject and he stated he felt the force used was within departmental policy, as was the application of the Wrap device. Sergeant Knight was later questioned about the position of the subject while he was in the Wrap and stated the subject was seated in an upright position with his legs in front of him and his upper body supported by 1-2 Officers behind him. I asked Sergeant Knight about the scene at the Hospital and the ambulance and he said when the ambulance was held as a crime scene, Paramedics Plus staff had already started cleaning it's interior. Sergeant Knight also briefly told me about a situation in which a Nurse in the Hospital had insisted the subject be moved after he was declared deceased, but the subject was not moved and an administrator responded to tell the Nurse to leave the body where it was.

Sergeant Knight's interview was completed without incident and his attorney had no additional questions.

This is a supplemental report only, for further information, refer to initial report and associated

DATE/TIME WRITTEN 08/06/2018 14:11 2018-00030256

REPORTING OFFICER Oliver, Travis, ,

transcription.d

T. Oliver #289

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT 4833 BERNAL AVENUE, P.O. BOX 909 PLEASANTON, CA 94566-0802 (925) 931-5100



2018-00030256 CROSS REF CASE MS)

CASE NUMBER

2018-2018-

PARTAL INVESTIGATION

SI	JPP	LEME	NIAL	INV	E9 I	IGATIO	V	/	20)18-		1			
_	DATE R	EPORTED	TIME	NCIDE	NT TYPE						s	GNIFICANT E	/ENT		
		6/2018	15:47	CRI	ME RE	PORT							ONLINE		
t		RED/BETWEEN	TME	LOCA	TION OF O	CCURRENCE					^	TINTERSECTI	ON WITH		
					ACM DI ACC	NAME			CITY OF	occu	RRENCE	11	<u> </u>		
_	AND		TIME	COMM	ION PLACE	NAME					-	-			
E							SYNOPSIS OF EVE	NT							
Y	SHP	PLEMEN	TAL RE	POR	T #6							1			- 1
- 1										1		y .			1
N	Suni	nlementa	l report	for i	ntervi	ew of Serg	jeant Eric (l	Viarty	Billo	It o	n 08/	02/18.			1
T	Oup	Piomorius				_)				
									1	-					1
								-	1						
- 1								1							
									-0					_	
		SECTION - 1	YPE	A/C	CNT	SECTI	ON - TYPE	AC	CNT	7	P.C.	PRO	PERTY TYPE	-	VALUE
0						(PROPERTY					
F															
N						0									
S						4				4					
_	NO.	INVOLVED		+-	NAME (LA	ST, FIRST, MIDDLE. S	SUFFIX)		DATE	F BIRT	H A	GE SEX		TATEMEN	
	1	IP	BILLDT,	4			, <u> </u>						AUDIO	O VIDE	O REC
	2					V									
S	3														
U	4					1									
В	5														
ī	_			_	-										
E	6					~									
C	7			_4		<u> </u>									
TS	8			1		/			-	-					
3	9									_					
	10														
	ROLE		7	-			CASE VEHICLE	MAKE		\neg	MODEL			STYLE	
V	NOLE		1										LONOR		
E	LICENS	E NUMBER	STA	IE V	AN NUMBER	1				TYPE			COLOR		
H	DESCR	IPTION								-					
1											-				
C	ROLE		-				PROPERTY VEHIC	MAKE		T	MODEL			STYLE	
L										TYPE			COLOR		
E	LICENS	ENUMBER	5TA	πE (VIN NUMBER										
S	DESCR	PTICK												VALUE	
														_	
R	D OK	TRICT ATTORNE	Υ			ECTIVE SERVICES	□ ADU	T PROTEC	TIVE SER	VICES			POSTAL INSP	PECTORS	
T	ח ות	VENILE PROBATI	ON		ITY ATTOR	NET	Б 000	- CHPURU	_191_141		-				
Ė	OTHE	K.													
	ORTING	OFFICER					DATE WRITTEN	AP	PROVED	Υ					
		Travis, ,					08/06/2018								
	1			_			PAGE 1 OF 4								

DATE/TIME WRITTEN PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT 2018-00030256 08/06/2018 15:47 REPORTING OFFICER SUPPLEMENT - INVOLVED SUBJECTS Oliver, Travis,, MYOLVED PARTY CODE: AD-ANBIAL DIVINER, CI-CITED, DC-DECEASED, DR-DRIVER, IP-INVOLVED PARTY, LO-LEGAL DIVINER, MIP-MISSING PERSON, O-OTHER, PG-PARENT/GAURDIAN, IV-PARKED VEHICLE, PS-PASSENGER, PG-PEDESTRIAR, PO-PROPERTY DIVINER, RO-REGISTERED GWINER, RF-REPORTING PARTY, SB-SUBJECT, BU-SUSPECT, VB-VERBAL NOTICE, VIA-VICTIM, WY-WITNESS BILLDT, ERIC IP **EYES** RACE SEX HEIGHT/RANGE WEIGHT/RANGE ALIAS NAME to to HOME PHON (925)931-5256 4833 BERNAL AVE PLEASANTON, CA 94566 DRIVER'S LIC NO ASTATE OTHER ID OTHER PHONE 01 OCCUPATION EMPLOYER/SCHOOL NAME EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP **POLICE SERGEANT** PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT. **EMPLOYER** BUSINESS/SCHOOL ADDRESS CLOTHING HAME/BUSINESS NAME INVOLVED EYES HAIR HEIGHT/RANGE WEIGHT/RANGE RACE SEX ALIAS NAME ta HOME PHONE RESIDENCE ADDRESS OTHER ID DRIVER'S LIC NO/STATE OTHER PHONE FWAIL ADDRESS OCCUPATION EMPLOYER/SCHOOL NAME EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP WORK PHONE BUSINESS/SCHOOL ADDRESS CLOTHING NAME/BUSINESS NAME INVOLVED HAIR EYES RACE SEX HEIGHT/RANGE ALIAS NAME to to HOME PHONE RESIDENCE ADDRESS OTHER ID OTHER PHONE DRIVER'S LIC NO STATE EMAIL ADDRESS OCCUPATION EMPLOYER/SCHOOL NAME EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP WORK PHONE BUSINESSASCHOOL ADDRESS CLOTHING DOB NAME BUSINESS NAME INVOLVED HAIR HEIGHTIRANGE WEIGHT/RANGE RACE ALIAS NAME to to RESIDENCE ADDRESS OTHER ID DRIVER'S LIC NO STATE OTHER PHONE EWAIL ADDRESS OCCUPATION EMPLOYER/SCHOOL NAME EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP WORK PHONE BUSINESS/SCHOOL ADDRESS CLOTHING NAME/BUSINESS NAME INVOLVED EYES WEIGHT/RANGE HAIR HEIGHT/RANGE RACE SEX ALUS HAME to to HOME PHONE RESIDENCE ADDRESS OTHER ID DRIVER'S LIC NO JSTATE OTHER PHONE ENAIL ADDRESS OCCUPATION EMPLOYER/SCHOOL NAME EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP WORK PHONE BUSINESS/SCHOOL ADDRESS

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
08/06/2018 15:47
REPORTING OFFICER
Oliver, Travis, ,

Introduction information and pre-interview admonition:

On 08/02/18, at about 1318 hours, I interviewed Sergeant Billdt in interview room #2 at the Pleasanton Police Department. The interview was conducted for an investigation in to Pleasanton Police case 18-30256. Sergeant Billdt responded to the call and took an active role at the scene. The interview was audio/video recorded through the interview rooms installed camera system, as well as with my department issued body worn camera. The information below is a summary of the statements provided by Sergeant Billdt, for further information; refer to the associated audio/video recording(s).

Prior to the start of the interview, all parties in the room were identified for the recording. Other than me and Sergeant Billdt, was present. Sergeant Billdt was read an admonition (attached to report) in which he was advised he was not in custody and he could conclude the interview at any time. Billdt was advised he was not obligated to answer questions and any answers he provided may be used in a court of law. Sergeant Billdt was asked if he wished to voluntarily proceed with the interview and he said "yes."

Interview questions and Sergeant Billdt's narrative:

I initiated the interview with some general baseline questions in which Sergeant Billdt identified himself, described his experience, rank and current assignment(s). Sergeant Billdt described his uniform, equipment and standard routine for shift preparation. Sergeant Billdt stated he had watched his body worn camera footage from the incident prior to the interview.

After the initial questions, Sergeant Billdt was asked to describe his initial notification, his response and his actions related to this case. Sergeant Billdt stated he first became aware of the case when he heard Officers respond to a "594" over the air on the radio. Sergeant Billdt said he heard a garbled call for code 3 cover and he responded from the Sergeants Office. Sergeant Billdt told me he drove to the scene near Raley's and was behind other patrol cars also enroute to the scene. Sergeant Billdt said he arrived and saw Officers in an active physical struggle with a subject on the ground in which the Officers were giving verbal commands and the subject was screaming. Sergeant Billdt stated Officer Trovao attempted to deploy a drive stun with the Taser and Officer Trovao said the Taser was ineffective. Sergeant Billdt said it appeared Officers were struggling to get the subject's left hand out from under his body and he suggested Officers use their batons to "wedge" the arm out. Sergeant Billdt said he saw Officer Koumiss attempt to wedge out the suspect's arm with his baton. Sergeant Billdt told me Officers Trovao and Chin gave verbal commands and gave distractionary blows to get the suspect to take his hand out from under his body. Sergeant Billdt said when Officers were finally able to get the suspect's arm out, he grabbed it momentarily and helped to provide handcuffs. Sergeant Billdt stated once the suspect was handcuffed, he provided a Wrap to Officers to administer while he took on a supervisory role at the scene. Sergeant Billdt said he began to look for surveillance video cameras and possible witnesses in the area, as he believed a use of force investigation would be completed. Sergeant Billdt told me it took a while for the Wrap to get fully placed on the suspect, who continued to make nonsensical comments. Sergeant Billdt said once the suspect was in the wrap, he requested for LPFD to cross the street to his location to administer any necessary medical aid to the suspect. Sergeant Billdt told me the suspect was moved to a gurney and he heard talk of a sedative being administered, though he never saw it happen. Sergeant Billdt said he began to talk with involved Officers to conduct his administrative review. Sergeant Billdt said he turned his body worn camera off to speak with Officers at the scene.

Sergeant Billdt stated a fireman exited the ambulance and said the suspect was non-responsive and Sergeant Billdt

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
08/06/2018 15:47
REPORTING OFFICER
Oliver, Travis,

2018-00030256

re-activated his camera. Sergeant Billdt told me he saw active chest compressions on the suspect in the ambulance, so he shut down the scene pending the arrival of Investigations.

Follow up questions and responses with Sergeant Billdt:

After Sergeant Billdt provided his initial statement uninterrupted, I asked him follow up questions for additional information regarding his response and role. I asked Sergeant Billdt about the code 3 call. Sergeant Billdt said the Officer's voices on the radio sounded heightened and stressed. I asked Sergeant Billdt about his mindset as he responded and he said he needed to get there to assist the two Officers who were fighting with somebody. Additionally, he was thinking about the administrative aspect of the possible use of force.

I asked Sergeant Billdt for further detail about the scene upon his arrival and he said he believed he saw about four to six Officers actively engaged in a struggle with the suspect, who was on the ground and face down with his left arm underneath him. Sergeant Billdt stated he heard Officer Chin telling the suspect to stop scratching and biting. I asked Sergeant Billdt about the level of compliance from the suspect and he said the suspect appeared to be actively resisting. Sergeant Billdt stated he believed the suspect was under the influence of something, as the Taser appeared to be ineffective and the Officers were having difficulty restraining him. I asked Sergeant Billdt about the suspects physical attributes and he said the suspect appeared to be a larger sized person who was "super strong" and had a high pain tolerance. I asked Sergeant Billdt about the distractionary blows and he said he believed he had seen Officers Chin and Trovao striking the suspect about two times each. I asked Sergeant Billdt about the Taser deployment by Officer Trovao and he said it was ineffective. Sergeant Billdt was later asked about Taser probes and he stated he did see some in the suspect's side, but they were not from the drive stun by Officer Trovao. I asked Sergeant Billdt if he feared for his safety and he said he didn't, but he feared for the safety of the Officers who were physically engaged with the suspect. Sergeant Billdt stated he would have feared for the safety of the public if the suspect had escaped the Officer's grasp. I asked Sergeant Billdt if he had prior knowledge of the suspect and he said he did not.

I asked Sergeant Billdt about the supervisors on scene and he said he knew he would have the administrative lead over the scene, so he spoke with Sergeant Knight about what needed to be done. I discussed the Wrap application with Sergeant Billdt. Sergeant Billdt said he supervised the application of the Wrap, which he believed was applied correctly. Sergeant Billdt said the suspect was placed in an upright seated position once the Wrap was applied. Sergeant Billdt later stated the suspect had constant supervision while in the wrap and he was supported upright by Officers, but he did not see any Officers pushing the suspect's back forward while in the wrap. Sergeant Billdt stated medical staff from LPFD and Paramedics Plus administered medical aid to the suspect once he was restrained. I requested more information about the chest compressions Sergeant Billdt had witnessed and he said the chest compressions took place when the suspect was already in the ambulance. Sergeant Billdt said he had previously made the decision to have Officers Palmquist and Socha ride in the ambulance for security of the medical staff, but as far as he knew, they did not provide any additional medical aid to the suspect.

Sergeant Billdt's interview was completed without incident and his attorney had no additional questions.

This is a supplemental report only, for further information, refer to initial report and associated transcription.

T. Oliver #289

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT 4833 BERNAL AVENUE, P.O. BOX 909 PLEASANTON, CA 94566-0802 (925) 931-5100 CA0011100 SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTIGATION



2018-00030256

CROSS REF CASE MS)

2018-

2018-

2018-

	DATE RE	PORTED	TIME		ENT TYPE			SIGNIFICANT EV	ENT	-	
		3/2018	15:44	CRI	ME REPORT			AT INTERSECTION	ON WITH		
	OCCURR	RED/BETWEEN	TIME	LOCA	TION OF OCCURRENCE				V		
-	AND		TIME	COM	MON PLACE NAME		CITY OF OCC	URRENCE	1		
EΪ	-u10							1	-		
. I					- 40	SYNOPSIS OF EVENT		1			
E		PLEMEN plementa			T #8 nterview of Office	er Alex Koumi	ss on 08/6)			
\Rightarrow	_	SECTION -	TYPE	I A/C	CNT SECTION	N - TYPE	VC CNT	P.C. PRO	OPERTY TYPE	VALUE	
o		SECTION	111-2				PROPERTY			_	
F											
N							2				
S				•							
_	NO	INVOLVED	1000	_	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE, SI	JFFIX)	DATE OF B	RTH AGE SEX		ATEMENT	
	NO.	IP	KOUMIS	S. AL					AUDIO	VIDEO REC	
•	2	i									
S	3										
Ū	4					V					
В	5	-									
J	6				A 7						
E		-									
T	7			10							
s	8		_								
٦	9			-							
	10					CASE VEHICLE #1					
	ROLE			-		YEAR MA	KE	MODEL		STYLE	
٧	02003492		A		VIN NUMBER		TYP	E	COLOR		
E		SE NUMBER	4	ATE	All urasper						
H	DESCR	RIPTION		-							
l	_		-			PROPERTY VEHICLE #1	AKE	MODEL		STYLE	
C	ROLE					YEAR	No.				
Ŀ	LICEN	SE NUMBER	s	TATE	VIN NUMBER		TYP	E	COLOR		
E	a pane									VALUE	
S	DESC	RIPTION									
4		_			CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES	CES ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES US POSTAL INSPECTORS					
R	0 1	ISTRICT ATTORN	TION		CITY ATTORNEY	☐ CODE ENF	ORCEMENT		STREETS		
I	OTHE										
E						DATE WRITTEN	APPROVED BY				
		G OFFICER				08/13/2018	Fountain,	Aaron 08/23/2	018		
U	uver,	, Travis, ,				PAGE 1 OF 4					

PL	EASANT	ON POLICE DEPARTM	ENT	08/13/20	18 15	:44			201	NUMBER 8-0003	256	À
	DDI EME	NT - INVOLVED SUBJE	CTS	Oliver, T						0511501110	W WY DIE	CHICA C
	INVOLVED PARTY CO	DE: AO-ANIMAL OWNER, CI-CITED, DC-DECEASE ENGER, PE-PEDESTRIAN, PO-PROPERTY OWNER.	D. DR-DRIVE RO-REGISTES	RED OWNER, RP-RES	TY, LO-LEC PORTING PA	RTY SE-S	UBJECT, BU-SUSPI	SON, D-OTH ECT. VB-VE	ER PG-PA	E VM-VICTIM	WT-WITHESS	E
Ī	INVOLVED IP	KOUMISS, ALEX										
ŀ	ALIAS NAME	ROUMICO, ALLA			RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE to	,	VEIGHT/RAN	to	HAIR	EYES
1	RESIDENCE ADORE	S AND DI FACANTON	CA 941	566						(929)9	31-5155	
1	4833 BER	NAL AVE PLEASANTON,	CA 34.	300	OTHE	PHONE		DRIVER'S LI	C NO /STAT		OTHER ID	
-	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL	RELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYE	PUSCHOOL NAME			DA DELAC	NT	OCCUPA	ICE OF	FICED	
ļ	EMPLOYI BUSINESS/SCHOOL	ER	PLEA	SANTON	POLIC	E DE	PAKIME	NI.	PUL	WORK PHO		
		AUUNESS								-		_
	CLOTHING									•		GE
i	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME						William .		DOB		
	ALIAS NAME				RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE		VEIGHTIRAN	ige to	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE ADDRE	SS							1	HOME PHON	E	
	EMAIL ADDRESS				OTHE	RPHONE	1	DRIVER'S L	C NO /STAT	TATE OTHER ID		
	EMPLOYER/SCHOO	PELATIONSKIP	EMPLOYE	ERISCHOOL NAME					OCCUPA	TION		
			Overline Salar							WORK PHO	NE	
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL	. ADDRESS										
	CLOTHING				-							est la
=	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME				-				DOB	•	GE
	ALIAS NAME		RACE SEX HEIGHT/RANGE to					WEIGHT/RA	NGE to	HAIR	EYES	
	RESIDENCE ADDR	ESS		1	1					HOME PHO	NE .	
	EMAIL ADDRESS				OTH	R PHONE		DRIVERS	ATELON SI	ne	OTHERID	
	EMPLOYER/SCHO	OF ATIONSHIP	EMPLOY	ER/SCHOOL NAME					OCCUP	ATION		
				V						WORK PHO	ONE	
	BUSINESS/SCHOO	L ADDRESS					-					
	CLOTHING			Y								
=	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME	V							DOB	Ú.	AGE
	ALIAS NAME				RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE to		WEIGHTIRA	inge to	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE ADDR	ESS								HOME PHO	NE	
	EMAIL ADDRESS				ОТН	ER PHONE		DRIVER'S	LIC NO /STA	TE	OTHER ID	
		er ser approprie	EMPLOY	PERVSCHOOL NAME	1_				OCCUP	ATION		
	COMMISSION CONTRACTOR	OL RELATIONSHIP	nermans)	STEEDS TO SEE SEE SEE SEE				_	<u> </u>	WORK PH	ONE	
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL	DL ADDRESS										_
	CLOTHING											
=	INVOLVEO	NAME/BUSINESS NAME								DOB		AGE
	ALIAS NAME				RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE		WEIGHT/RU	to	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE ADD	RES <mark>8</mark>					1 10			HOME PHO	NE	
d					OTI	ER PHONE		DRIVER'S	LIC NO./ST/	TE	OTHER ID	
	EMAIL ADDRESS		ENDIO	YER/SCHOOL NAME		_			OCCUP	ATION	1_'_	
٩		OOL RELATIONSHIP	EMPLO							WORK PH	ONE	
	BUSINESS/SCHO	OL ADDRESS										
	CLOTHING											

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
08/13/2018 15:44

REPORTING OFFICER
Oliver, Travis, ,

Introduction information and pre-interview admonition:

On 08/02/18, at about 1702 hours, I interviewed Officer Koumiss in interview room #2 at the Pleasanton Police Department. The interview was conducted for an investigation in to Pleasanton Police case 18-30256. Officer Koumiss responded to the call and took an active role at the scene. The interview was audio/video recorded through the interview rooms installed camera system, as well as with my department issued body worn camera. The information below is a summary of the statements provided by Officer Koumiss, for further information; refer to the associated audio/video recording(s).

Prior to the start of the interview, all parties in the room were identified for the recording. Other than me and Officer Koumiss, was present. Officer Koumiss was read an admonition (attached to report) in which he was advised he was not in custody and he could conclude the interview at any time. Officer Koumiss was advised he was not obligated to answer questions and any answers he provided may be used in a court of law. Officer Koumiss was asked if he wished to voluntarily proceed with the interview and he said "yes."

Interview questions and Officer Koumiss' narrative:

I initiated the interview with some general baseline questions in which Officer Koumiss identified himself, described his experience, rank and current assignment(s). Officer Koumiss described his uniform, equipment and standard routine for shift preparation. Officer Koumiss stated he had watched his body worn camera footage from the incident prior to the interview.

After the initial questions, Officer Koumiss was asked to describe his initial notification, his response and his actions related to this case. Officer Koumiss stated he first became aware of the case while he was at the Pleasanton Police Department for an ice cream social. Officer Koumiss said he heard a code 3 cover call over the radio from Officer Chin. Officer Koumiss told me he knew Officers Chin and Middleton had been at Raley's for a call. Officer Koumiss said he responded code 3 to the scene, which he said took about a minute.

Officer Koumiss said when he arrived at the scene, he saw Officers Chin and Middleton struggling on the ground with a large sized man. Officer Koumiss said Officer Bennett arrived just in front of him and Officer Koumiss saw the suspect's right hand was cuffed but his left hand was underneath him. Officer Koumiss told me he heard verbal orders given to the suspect to stop resisting and the suspect was not compliant. Officer Koumiss said the suspect was yelling about Mr. Trump and not responding to the verbal orders. Officer Koumiss stated he knelt down next to the suspect and used his un-expanded baton handle in an attempt to leverage the suspect's left arm from under his body. Officer Koumiss said his efforts were unsuccessful, so he stood up to put gloves on. Officer Koumiss told me he put on gloves and turned on his body worn camera. Officer Koumiss said when he finished putting gloves on, he saw the suspect's left hand had been restrained and Officers were working to put the suspect in a Wrap. Officer Koumiss told me he assisted in placement of the wrap on the suspect's legs and with double-locking of the handcuffs on the suspect. Officer Koumiss said after he assisted with the handcuffs, he pulled away from the suspect and began to check on other Officers at the scene.

Follow up questions and responses with Officer Koumiss:

After Officer Koumiss provided his initial statement uninterrupted, I asked him follow up questions for additional information regarding his response and role. I asked Officer Koumiss about his thoughts when he heard the code 3 cover call and he said he knew Officer Chin to be a fit Officer and he believed the situation could be really bad if

08/13/2018 15:44
REPORTING OFFICER
Oliver, Travis, ,

CASE NUMBER 2018-00030256

Officer Chin had made that call. Officer Koumiss recognized there was urgency to Officer Chin's call due to his experience in working with Officer Chin. I asked Officer Koumiss for further detail about his arrival and the position of the suspect. Officer Koumiss said Officers Chin and Middleton were on the ground with the suspect in a grass area and the suspect was facing the ground. Officer Koumiss said the suspect was yelling and screaming and not obeying orders. Officer Koumiss said there was a struggle to try and get the suspect's left hand out and he tried pulling the suspect's arm and leveraging with his baton with negative results. I asked Officer Koumiss about his concern regarding the location of the suspect's arm and he said based on his experience, it is dangerous, as Officers don't know if the suspect has weapons or other dangerous items under his body or in his waistband. Officer Koumiss again stated the suspect was large in stature and he knew if Officer Chin was struggling with the suspect, the suspect had to be strong. Officer Koumiss was asked for further details and he stated he felt the suspect had unusual strength, which caused him to be concerned about gaining control of the suspect.

I asked Officer Koumiss if he had seen any Officers striking the suspect and he said he had not. Officer Koumiss explained his baton use in further detail and advised me he wedged it between the suspect's left side and left elbow per his prior training. I asked Officer Koumiss if he gave any verbal commands and he said he did not remember. I asked Officer Koumiss if he feared for his safety and he said he did fear for his safety before the suspect was fully handcuffed. Officer Koumiss said he was concerned the suspect could have had a gun or a knife underneath him. Officer Koumiss said he also feared for the safety of the other Officers on scene, as well as the general public. I asked Officer Koumiss if he knew the suspect prior to this case and he said he did not. I asked Officer Koumiss about the condition of the suspect and he said the suspect was sweaty and breathing heavily as he continued to talk and yell. I asked Officer Koumiss if he had seen any Taser deployment and he said he had not, but he did see Taser darts in the suspect's side. I asked Officer Koumiss about the application of the Wrap and he said there were several Officers assisting with the Wrap and he focused solely on the leg portion. Officer Koumiss said he removed the suspect's shoes prior to placement of the ankle strap and leg Wrap. Officer Koumiss told me the suspect was put in to a seated position and supported upright when the Wrap was applied. Officer Koumiss said Officer Granados and others made sure the suspect stayed upright, but there didn't appear to be any pressure from behind. Officer Koumiss stated the Wrap as applied as he had been trained and he did not note any irregularities. Officer Koumiss told me the suspect appeared to be breathing still when he was placed in the wrap, but he quieted down around the time he was placed on the gurney. Officer Koumiss said once the suspect was on the gurney, he focused his attention to assisting other Officers and making sure everyone was okay. I asked Officer Koumiss if he had heard of a change in the suspect's status and he said he heard someone from the ambulance say the suspect was coding. Officer Koumiss told me he then assisted with possible crime scene preservation.

Officer Koumiss' interview was completed without incident and his attorney had no additional questions.

This is a supplemental report only, for further information, refer to initial report and associated transcription.

T. Oliver #289

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT 4833 BERNAL AVENUE, P.O. BOX 909 PLEASANTON, CA 94566-0802 (925) 931-5100 CA0011100
CLIDDI EMENTAL INVESTIGATION

Oliver, Travis,,



CASE NUMBER

2018-00030256

2018-

2018-2018-

31	JPPLEME	MIVE.	14.	-01107					_	Lawren	ICANT EVE		
7	DATE REPORTED	TIME		NT TYPE	_					SIGNI	-ICANI EVE		
	08/09/2018	09:28		IE REPOR						AT IN	ERSECTION	WITH	
[OCCURRED/BETWEEN	TIME	LOCAT	ION OF OCCURRE	NUE					7000	16	V	
		TIME	COMM	ON PLACE NAME				CITY OF O	CCURRE	NCE		-	
	AND	IIME	COMM	OIL! DIOCITION									
E						SYNOPSIS OF	EVENT			-	-		
_	SUPPLEMEN	TAL RE	PORT	Γ #1 2							1		
-									1)		
N	Supplementa	l renort	for in	terview o	of Office	er Bradl	ey Palm	quist	on 08	102/	18.		
T	Supplementa	ii icpoit							13	À			
								-		7			
								-					
			A/C	CNT	SECTIO	N - TYPE	AIC	CNT	P	C.	PROP	ERTY TYPE	VALUE
	SECTION - T	YPE	- NC	Civi					El				
0									5				
F							-		PROPERTY	_			
N						-	V .	\vdash	<u>#</u>	-			
S													
_	NO. INVOLVED			NAME (LAST, FIRS	T, MIDDLE, SL	FFIX)		DATE OF	BIRTH	AGE	SEX		ATEMENT
	1 IP	PALMQL	JIST, E	BRADLEY	1		7	ļ			-	AUDIO	VIDEO REC
	2				1								
S	3				W								
U	4					V							
В						_							
J	5												
E	6								_	-	-		
C	7												
lτ	8				4								
S													
-	9		46-										
	10											_	
_						CASE VEH	IICLE #1		MO	EL.			STYLE
V	ROLE	1	1									COLOR	
Ė		ST	ATE V	AN NUMBER				1	YPE			COLOR	
1.0													
1 77	DESCRIPTION	1	8										
	-					PROPERTY	PHICLE #1		MO	DEL			STYLE
C	1,000,000					1941							
) इत	ATE 1	VIN NUMBER				1	YPE			COLOR	
E													VALUE
S	DESCRIPTION												
-										==	Flue	POSTAL INSPE	CTORS
F	DISTRICT ATTORNE			HILD PROTECTIVE	SERVICES		ADULT PROTE	CTIVE SERVI	CES		∐ US □ STF		
i	LI JUVENICE PROBAT	ON	С	ITY ATTORNEY									
	A I I A TOUR TOWN												
E						DATE WRITTE		PPROVED BY					
R	EPORTING OFFICER					08/09/20	18 F	ountair	ı, Aaı	on 0	8/23/20	18	

08/09/2018

PAGE 1 OF5

ΡI	EASANTO	N POLICE DEPARTM	08/09/2018 09:28					201	2018-00030256			
118	DDI EMEN	IT . INVOLVED SUBJE	CTS	Oliver,	ri-	1 1	MPANSSING PER	SON O-O'THE	R. PO-PA	RENTIGAURDIA	, PV-PARKED V	ENCLE.
	INVOLVED PARTY COO	E: AD-ANIMAL OWNER, CI-CITED, DC-DECEASE ISER, PE-PEDESTRIAN, PO-PROPERTY OWNER, I	RO-REGISTER	ED OWNER, RP-RE	PORTING P	ARTY, SB-S	UBJECT, BU-SUSPI	ECT, VB-VER	AL NOTICE	E, VM-VICTIM, I	WT-WITNESS AC	
٦	INVOLVED IP	PALMQUIST, BRADLE										
	ALIAS NAME	PALINGOIO1, DIGIDAL			RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE to	W	BIGHTIRAN	to	HAIR	EYES
ŀ	RESIDENCE ADDRESS	IAL AVE PLEASANTON,	CA 94	566							31-5293	
Ì	EMAIL ADDRESS				OTHE	R PHONE		DRIVER'S LIC	OCCUPAT		OTHER ID	
1	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL F		PLEA	SANTON	POLI	CE DE	PARTME	NT		ICE OFF		
Ì	BUSINESS/SCHOOL A									WORK PROM		
ł	CLOTHING											
1	MVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME							7	DOB	AC	E
	ALIAS NAME				RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE	W	EIGHTIRAN	ge to	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS	s								HOME PHONE		
	EMAIL ADDRESS				ОТН	ER PHONE		DRIVER'S LIC	NOJSTATE		OTHER ID	
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL	RELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYER	RUSCHOOL NAME		- 1			OCCUPA	TION		
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL									WORK PHON	E	
	CLOTHING	ACCOUNT TO			4		•					
	\$7-700YLL=	Towns and the second se				-		_		DOB		GE
	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME		-	RACE	SEX	HEIGHTIRANGE	- I w	EIGHT/RAN	IGE	HAIR	EYES
	ALIAS NAME			4	-		to			to HOME PHONE		
	RESIDENCE ADORES	S			/	ER PHONE		DRIVER'S LIC	NO /STAT		OTHER ID	
	EMAIL ADDRESS		4		018	ERFIONE		5 111, 6 13,6	OCCUPA		I	
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL	RELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYE	RISCHOOL NAME					00007	WORK PHON	NE .	
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL	ADDRESS	A. C. C.					_				
	CLOTHING			V								
-	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS HAME	V							008		GE
	ALIAS NAME				RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE to	•	EIGHTIRA	to	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE ADDRES	38								HOME PHON	E	
	EMAIL ADDRESS	12			OTI	ER PHONE		DRIVER'S LI	O NO /STAT	E	OTHER ID	
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL	RELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYE	ER/SCHOOL NAME					OCCUP/	ATION		
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL	ADDRESS								WORK PHO	NE	
	CLOTHING											
	INVOLVED	NAMESTUSINESS NAME								008		VGE
	ALIAS NAME				RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE	T N	VEIGHTIRA	NGE to	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE ADDRE	SS	_				to			HOME PHON	E	
ó	EMAIL ADDRESS				Of	HER PHONE		DRIVER'S L	O NOJSTAT	ne .	OTHER ID	-
	EMPLOYER/SCHOO	L RELATIONSHIP	EMPLOY	ER/SCHOOL NAME				L	OCCUP/	ATION		
9	BUSINESS/SCHOOL					_=				WORK PHO	NE	
		CONTROL STATE										
	CLOTHING					2 OF 5						

Introduction information and pre-interview admonition:

On 08/02/18, at about 1455 hours, I interviewed Officer Palmquist in interview room #2 at the Pleasanton Police Department. The interview was conducted for an investigation in to Pleasanton Police case 18-30256. Officer Palmquist and his trainee, Officer Socha responded to the call and took an active role at the scene. The interview was audio/video recorded through the interview rooms installed camera system, as well as with my department issued body worn camera. The information below is a summary of the statements provided by Officer Palmquist, for further information; refer to the associated audio/video recording(s).

Prior to the start of the interview, all parties in the room were identified for the recording. Other than me and Officer Palmquist, was present. Officer Palmquist was read an admonition (attached to report) in which he was advised he was not in custody and he could conclude the interview at any time. Officer Palmquist was advised he was not obligated to answer questions and any answers he provided may be used in a court of law. Officer Palmquist was asked if he wished to voluntarily proceed with the interview and he said "yes."

Interview questions and Officer Palmquist's narrative:

I initiated the interview with some general baseline questions in which Officer Palmquist identified himself, described his experience, rank and current assignment(s). Officer Palmquist described his uniform, equipment and standard routine for shift preparation. Officer Palmquist stated he had watched his body worn camera footage from the incident prior to the interview.

After the initial questions, Officer Palmquist was asked to describe his initial notification, his response and his actions related to this case. Officer Palmquist stated he first became aware of the case when he and Officer Socha were driving in a patrol vehicle on the North side of town. Officer Socha was driving the vehicle and Officer Palmquist was on the passenger seat. Officer Palmquist said he had heard something about Officer Middleton going to Raley's for a 10-66. Officer Palmquist said he heard a code 3 cover call and he advised Officer Socha to respond to the scene code 3. Officer Palmquist said just prior to their arrival at the scene, he heard a Sergeant on the radio who said they were putting a Wrap on the suspect.

Officer Palmquist said he and Officer Socha arrived on scene and he observed several Officers were actively putting the Wrap on the suspect. Officer Palmquist said he assisted in application of the leg portion of the Wrap and tightened the straps. Officer Palmquist said a brief time later, he used his body weight to prevent the suspect from moving his legs. Officer Palmquist told me the suspect was put in to a seated upright position and he continued to use his body weight to hold the suspect's legs in place. Officer Palmquist said when the suspect was placed fully in the Wrap, he assisted in lifting the suspect onto a nearby gurney. Officer Palmquist stated he helped to tighten the gurney straps on the suspect's ankles, then went to talk to Officer Middleton about what needed to be done at the scene. Officer Palmquist said he heard an LPFD employee say the suspect had "coded." Officer Palmquist said he told Officer Socha to go to the ambulance and they ran to the ambulance, where Officer Lengel had also gone. Officer Palmquist said inside the ambulance, LPFD staff had initiated chest compressions. Officer Palmquist said Officers Lengel and Socha opened the buckles on the upper portion of the wrap and he pulled it up over the suspect's head. Officer Palmquist said medical staff placed the Lucas device on the suspect, who was subsequently transported in the ambulance to Valley Care Medical center.

Officer Palmquist said at VCM, he initially went in to the emergency room, where he saw medical staff tending to the

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
08/09/2018 09:28
REPORTING OFFICER
Oliver, Travis, ,

CASE NUMBER 2018-00030256

suspect. Officer Palmquist stated he was later told by Sergeant Knight to go freeze the ambulance. Officer Palmquist told me when he and Officer Socha responded to the ambulance, a Paramedics Plus employee was in the back. Officer Palmquist said they had the employee leave the ambulance and yellow crime scene tape was placed around the ambulance. Officer Palmquist said he was later told that Paramedics Plus staff had put a spit mask that had been on the suspect into a nearby garbage can. Officer Palmquist said he and Officer Socha put crime scene tape around the garbage can, then maintained scene security until they were relieved.

Follow up questions and responses with Officer Palmquist:

After Officer Palmquist provided his initial statement uninterrupted, I asked him follow up questions for additional information regarding his response and role. I asked Officer Palmquist about his initial knowledge and response to the call. Officer Palmquist said he did not know a lot about the call details and his interest was raised when he heard a "chaotic" code 3 cover call. Officer Palmquist stated he could tell there was special urgency in the request. Officer Palmquist said he wanted to respond as quick as possible, but he also needed to dictate a safe code 3 response with Officer Socha to the scene. I asked about Officer Palmquist's arrival at the scene and he said there were a lot of units when he arrived, so he looked for a way to help. Officer Palmquist said he believed the suspect was handcuffed and laying on his chest on a grass area. Officer Palmquist told me the suspect was yelling a lot about Donald Trump and made incoherent help requests. Officer Palmquist stated Officers were attempting to calm the suspect but his responses were unusual and non-compliant. I asked about Officer Palmquist's actions and he said he helped to tighten the leg straps and kept the suspect's legs down with his bodyweight. Officer Palmquist said the suspect was responsive and talking with Sergeant Sarasua after he was initially placed in the wrap, prior to being moved to the ambulance. Officer Palmquist told me at one point prior to being put on the gurney, the suspect said he couldn't breathe and Officer Granados spoke to him and tried to help the suspect stay calm and composed. Officer Palmquist was later asked about the breathing patterns of the suspect when he was in the wrap and he said he saw what appeared to be a normal rise and fall of the suspect's chest as he was seated and breathing.

I asked Officer Palmquist if he was in fear for his safety and he said "no." Officer Palmquist said he was not in fear for the safety of others upon his arrival, as the suspect was already restrained, however if the suspect had gotten away from Officers, he'd be fearful for what could happen. I asked Officer Palmquist about his knowledge of the suspect and he said he didn't recall any prior contact with the suspect. I asked further questions about the suspect while he was in the Wrap and Officer Palmquist said the suspect was seated upright. Officer Palmquist said the application of the Wrap appeared to be correct. When asked about the response about medical treatment of the suspect, Officer Palmquist said when the suspect was in the wrap, LPFD staff checked his eyes and pulse and gave a "thumbs up." Officer Palmquist said he heard discussion of sedating the suspect and he saw a female Paramedic with a syringe, but he did not see a shot administered. Officer Palmquist said when the suspect was in the Wrap, he saw at least one Officer behind the suspect bracing the suspect from falling over, but he didn't see if the Officer was applying any pressure to the suspect's back or pushing him forward.

I asked Officer Palmquist further details about the scene at the Hospital and he described in more detail his role at the Hospital. Officer Palmquist stated the Paramedics Plus employee in the ambulance stated it had been cleaned before they came out to freeze it as a crime scene. I asked further questions about the spit mask placement on the suspect and Officer Palmquist said he wasn't sure when it had been put on and he couldn't see the suspect's face when he was moved to the ambulance at the scene.

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT
SUPPLEMENTAL - NARRATIVE

DATE/TIME WRITTEN CASE NUMBER 2018-00030256 REPORTING OFFICER Oliver, Travis, ,

Officer Palmquist's interview was completed without incident and his attorney had no additional questions.

This is a supplemental report only, for further information, refer to initial report and associated transcription.

T. Oliver #289

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT 4833 BERNAL AVENUE, P.O. BOX 909 PLEASANTON, CA 94566-0802 (925) 931-5100 SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTIGATION



CASE NUMBER

2018-00030256

2018-2018-

2018-

=	DATE RE	PORTED	TIME	INCIDENT TYPI						S	GNIFICANT E	VENT			
	08/0	9/2018	15:49	CRIME R							INTERSECT	ONLINE	-		
	OCCURR	RED/BETWEEN	TIME	LOCATION OF	OCCURRENCE					^	INTERSECT	ON WITH	1		
ł	AND		TIME	COMMON PLA	E NAME		$\neg \neg$	CITY OF	occu	RRENCE	-	V			
E												-			
٧				DODT #44		SYNOPSIS OF EVEN					1	3			
E	SUPI	PLEMEN	TAL RE	PORT #1	3					0	1				
N	C	Jamanta	Leonart	for interv	iew of Offic	cer Agatha S	ocha	on 0	8/0	2/18.	1				
T	Supp	nemema	report	ioi tiiteiv	ica or our	oo, Agaalla e									
										4					
								-)					
							A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR			110					
				Tara Laur	1 0000	TON - TYPE	AVC	CNT		P.C.	PRO	OPERTY TYPE		VALUE	
_		SECTION - T	PE	A/C CNT	350	ION-TIPE			2						
O				1 1			1		PROPERTY						
N				1			1		Ö						
S							1		4						
	NQ.	INVOLVED		NAME (L	AST, FIRST, MIDDLE,	SUFFIX		DATE OF	FBIRT	rH A	GE SEX		STATEMEN		
	1		SOCHA.	AGATHA								AUDI	O VIDI	O REC	
	2														
S	3														
В	4														
J	5				4	Y									
E	6														
C	7			4											
T	8														
S	9														
	10			-											
_	ROLE					CASE VEHICLE #1	MAKE			MODEL			STYLE		
٧	NOLL			1					YPE			COLOR			
E	LICENSE	NUMBER	STA	VIN NUMBE	3							uo.co.			
Н	DESCRI	PTION	1	IV											
						PROPERTY VEHICLE							STYLE		
C	ROLE	-	3			YEAR	MAKE			MODEL			Sirce		
E	LICENSE	NUMBER			1	YPE			COLOR						
S	DESCRI	WON.											VALUE		
٦	DESCRI														
R	TI DIST	TRICT ATTORNEY		CHILD PRO	TECTIVE SERVICES	☐ ADULT			ICES			POSTAL INS	PECTORS		
T	□ JUV	ENILE PROBATIO		□ CITY ATTO	RNEY	□ CODE E	NFORCE	MENT	_		□ ST	REETS			
E	OTHER														
	PORTING	OFFICER				DATE WRITTEN	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	ROVED BY			00/00/00	40			
0	iver,	Travis, ,				08/09/2018 PAGE 1 OF4	Fo	untair	1, A	aron	08/23/20	718			

PI	PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT 08/09/2018 15:49 CASE NUMBER 2018-00030256 REPORTING OFFICER													
SL	JPPLEMEN	T - INVOLVED SUBJE	CTS	Oliver 1	ravis	S								
	INVOLVED PARTY CODE	E: AO-ANIMALOWNER, CI-CITED, DC-DECEASE GER, PE-PEDESTRIAN, PO-PROPERTY OWNER, I	D. DR-DRIVER RO-REGISTERI	ED OWNER, RP-RE	PONTING	GAL OWNE PARTY, SB-	R MP-MISSING P SUBJECT, BU-SU	ERSON, D-OTI SPECT, VB-VE	HER PO-PA	RENT/GAURDI E. VIN-VICTIM	MT-WITNESS	VENCLE.		
	INVOLVED IP	SOCHA, AGATHA								DOB		GE STORY		
	ALIAS NAME				RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE to	,	VEIGHT/RAN	to	HAIR	EYES		
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS	AL AVE PLEASANTON,	CA 94	566						(925)9	31-5321	1		
Λ 1	EMAIL ADDRESS	AL AVE PELAGARTOR,	0,1011		ОТН	ER PHONE		DRIVER'S LI	C NO STAT		OTHER ID			
01	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL R	ELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYER	SANTON	POLI	CE DE	EDADTM	ENT	OCCUPA	ICE OF	FICER			
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL A		PLEA	SANTON	FULI	CE DE	-FAITIWI	LIVI	100	WORK PHO	DL 1021			
	CLOTHING								6	7,				
	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME						-	-	DOB.		GE		
					RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE		VEIGHT/RAN	NGE	HAIR	EYES		
	ALIAS NAME						to		_//	to HOME PHON	E			
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS				1 000	CO DUONE	(_	DRIVER'S L	C NO SETAT		OTHER ID			
	EMAIL ADDRESS				OTH	ER PHONE		DRIVENSE		JPATION /				
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL F	RELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYER	VSCHOOL NAME		A			OCCUPA					
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL A	DORESS								WORK PHO	NE			
	CLOTHING				1									
	INVOLVED	NAME BUSINESS NAME								DOB	OE.			
	ALIAS NAME			RACE SEX HEIGHT/RANGE to					NEIGHT/RAI	ige to	HAIR	EYES		
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS			1						HOME PHONE				
	EMAIL ADDRESS		C NOJSTAT	E	OTHER ID									
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL F	RELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYER	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL NAME						TION				
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL A	DORESS		V					_	WORK PHONE				
	CLOTHING		1	1						,				
-	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME								COB	,	gE .		
	ALIAS NAME		V		RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE		WEIGHTIRA	4.	HAIR	EYES		
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS					l	to			HOME PHON	Œ			
	EMAIL ADDRESS				OTH	ER PHONE		ORIVER'S L	IC NO./STAT	E	OTHER ID			
		nei Avaneuro	T EMPLOYES	R/SCHOOL NAME					OCCUPA	TION				
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL	Parameter Control Control								WORK PHO	NE			
	BUSINESS/6CHOOL /	ADDRESS												
	CLOTHING	1												
_	INVOLVED	NAME/BURNESS NAME								DOS		GE		
	ALIAS NAME				RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE		WEIGHTIRA	nge to	HAIR	EYES		
	RESIDENCE ADDRES			to						HOME PHON	Æ			
	EMAIL ADDRESS	,			OTI	ER PHONE	3	DRIVER'S L	IC NOJSTAT	E	OTHER ID			
1	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL	RELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYER	R/SCHOOL NAME					OCCUPA	ATION				
1	BUSINESE/SCHOOL	ADDRESS	1							WORK PHO	NE			
	CLOTHING													
				PAGE 2 OF 4										

DATE/TIME WRITTEN CASE NUMBER 2018-00030256 REPORTING OFFICER Oliver, Travis, ,

Introduction information and pre-interview admonition:

On 08/02/18, at about 1556 hours, I interviewed Officer Socha in interview room #2 at the Pleasanton Police Department. The interview was conducted for an investigation in to Pleasanton Police case 18-30256. Officer Socha responded to the call and took an active role at the scene. At the time, Officer Socha was in her third week of FTO and was assigned for the week with Officer Palmquist. The interview was audio/video recorded through the interview rooms installed camera system, as well as with my department issued body worn camera. The information below is a summary of the statements provided by Officer Socha, for further information; refer to the associated audio/video recording(s).

Prior to the start of the interview, all parties in the room were identified for the recording. Other than me and Officer Socha, was present. Officer Socha was read an admonition (attached to report) in which she was advised she was not in custody and she could conclude the interview at any time. Officer Socha was advised she was not obligated to answer questions and any answers she provided may be used in a court of law. Officer Socha was asked if she wished to voluntarily proceed with the interview and she said "yes."

Interview questions and Officer Socha's narrative:

I initiated the interview with some general baseline questions in which Officer Socha identified herself, described her experience, rank and current assignment(s). Officer Socha described her uniform, equipment and standard routine for shift preparation. Officer Socha stated she had watched her body worn camera footage from the incident prior to the interview.

After the initial questions, Officer Socha was asked to describe her initial notification, her response and her actions related to this case. Officer Socha stated she first became aware of the case when she was driving North on Hopyard and heard a call on the radio for code 3 cover. Officer Socha said Officer Palmquist told her to drive toward the call code 3. Officer Socha said she and Officer Palmquist arrived on scene she ran toward the location of the incident and saw 6 or 7 Officers on the ground restraining a person. Officer Socha said she heard the suspect screaming about Donald Trump while Officers worked to handcuff him. Officer Socha told me she didn't want to interfere with the other Officers actions, so she grabbed part of the Wrap from a bag nearby and waited to assist with it. Officer Socha said once the suspect was seated upright, she helped place the back strap on the suspect and handed the spit mask to somebody. Officer Socha told me once the suspect was placed in the Wrap, she searched his pockets and didn't locate anything noteworthy. Officer Socha said she saw the suspect seated on the gurney eventually and she went to move her patrol vehicle, as she and Officer Palmquist were going to ride in the ambulance with the suspect to the Hospital. Officer Socha stated when she returned, she was rushed in to the ambulance and saw medical staff applying chest compressions to the suspect. Officer Socha said she helped to remove a Wrap strap on the suspect prior to their arrival at the Hospital.

Follow up questions and responses with Officer Socha:

After Officer Socha provided her initial statement uninterrupted, I asked her follow up questions for additional information regarding her response and role. I asked Officer Socha if she knew what the call was prior to her response and she said she didn't. Officer Socha stated she only heard one initial code 3 cover call, which she said was louder than normal radio traffic. Officer Socha said she was focused on driving on the way to the scene and there was minimal conversation regarding their intended response when they arrived. I asked Officer Socha about the location

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
08/09/2018 15:49
REPORTING OFFICER
Oliver, Travis,

CASE NUMBER 2018-00030256

and position of the suspect upon her arrival and she said he was on his stomach on some grass. Officer Socha said the suspect was a big guy who was actively resisting by moving and kicking his feet around, though she believed his arms were already behind his back. Officer Socha said she heard the suspect yelling "you're raping me" and other statements about Donald Trump while the Officers were telling the suspect to stop resisting. Officer Socha stated she also heard someone yell for the suspect to stop scratching. I asked Officer Socha if she had ever grabbed the suspect or used force and she said she did not. Officer Socha said she did not see any Taser use or baton strikes on the suspect as they restrained him.

I asked Officer Socha if she ever feared for her safety during the incident and she said she didn't, but she feared for the safety of the other Officers on scene who had been in a physical altercation with the suspect. Officer Socha said the suspect was really large and worked up and she believed he would have posed an ongoing threat if he were to escape from Officers. Officer Socha told me the suspect was breathing heavy and he was really sweaty. I asked Officer Socha if this was the first time she had been involved in the application of the Wrap and she said it was. Officer Socha expressed she believed the Wrap had been applied properly based on her training. Officer Socha stated when the Wrap was placed on the suspect, he was seated upright with his legs out in front of him and Officers supporting him and preventing him from falling or moving. Officer Socha said at some point after the suspect was placed in the Wrap, he became quiet, but she didn't remember exactly when it happened. Officer Socha said after she parked her patrol vehicle, she saw the suspect was lying down inside the ambulance. Officer Socha told me the upper body portion of the wrap was still initially on the suspect when chest compressions were initiated and she assisted with its removal. Officer Socha said she remembered a firefighter checking the suspect's eyes at some point prior to the chest compressions. I asked Officer Socha if she had seen any injection in the suspect and she said she didn't, but she had heard it mentioned. Officer Socha said she believed the suspect was under the influence of something due to his erratic behavior. At one point Officer Socha mentioned the suspect looked uncomfortable in the wrap and she later explained he looked uncomfortable due to his fatigue from the fight and his inability to move, though she believed it was applied correctly per her training.

I asked Officer Socha about her role and/or assignments at the Hospital and she said she was initially in the emergency room area with the suspect and was later asked to tape off the ambulance. Officer Socha said a Paramedics Plus employee was inside the ambulance and cleaning when she and Officer Palmquist went out to hold it as a crime scene.

Officer Socha's interview was completed without incident and her attorney had no additional questions.

This is a supplemental report only, for further information, refer to initial report and associated transcription.

T. Oliver #289

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT 4833 BERNAL AVENUE, P.O. BOX 909 PLEASANTON, CA 94566-0802 (925) 931-5100



CASE NUMBER 2018-00030256 CROSS REF CASE MS)

2018-2018-

SL	JPP	LEME	NTAL	INVES"	FIGATION			20	18-				
		PORTED	TIME	INCIDENT TYPE						SIC	NIFICANT EV	ENT	
		3/2018	08:34	DEATH I	VESTIGATIO	NN					WEDGEOTICE.	NA VALENCE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND ADDRES	
-		ED/BETWEEN	TIME	LOCATION OF	OCCURRENCE					^1	INTERSECTION	N WILL	A
								CITY OF C	CCUR	RENCE	-	× 1	#
	AND		TIME	COMMON PLAC	CE NAME				ares serens		1	A	
ΕĹ						SYNOPSIS OF EVENT						1	
VE	0/5:-	اطمع المح	ov into	10in 8/2/1	8							3	
E N T	Omic	er Lasni	ey inter	veiw 8/2/1	•),		
=		SECTION -	YPE	A/C CNT	SECTI	ON - TYPE	AC	CNT	>-	P.C.	PRO	PERTY TYPE	VALUE
0							- 1		PROPERTY				
F							1		2				
N	_			+-					2				
S						-	1		2				
9						THE PARTY NAMED IN COLUMN TO THE PARTY NAMED	-	DATE O	FRIRTI	H A	GE SEX		STATEMENT
	NO.	INVOLVED			AST, FIRST, MIDDLE, S	OFFIX							O VIDEO REC
	1	IP	LASHLE	Y, MARDE	NE	\	-						
S	2							_					
Ŭ	3					/ -							
В	4												
J	5					V							
	6					1							
E													
C	7			4	-								
T	8												
S	9								_				
	10												
_						CASE VEHICLE#1	MAXE			HODEL			STYLE
	ROLE		-			YEAR				00(00)			
Ā	eue	E NUMBER	(5)	ATE VIN NUMB	R				TYPE			CULCA	
Ε	Licensi	L Humacis	A										
Н	DESCRI	PTION	1										
1				-		PROPERTY VEHICLE	#1			MODEL			STYLE
C	ROLE		1			YEAR	MAKE			MODEL			
L		_ <		ATE VIN NUMB	FR .				TYPE			COLOR	
E	LICENS	ENUMBER	31	, in the same	T109								VALUE
S	DESCR	PTION	-										T/SAME.
	VIII-32 -4131												
=	In nie	TRICT ATTORN	EY		OTECTIVE SERVICES	ADULT I	PROTECT	IVE SER	VICES		□ v	S POSTAL INS TREETS	SPECTORS
R	חו מ	VENILE PROBAT	ION	CITY ATT		CODE E	NFURCE	INEN		_			
I	OTHE	R:											
E		4				DATE WRITTEN	APE	ROVED 8	Ϋ́				
		OFFICER	•0			10/18/2018				aron	10/18/20	018	
В	occas	ile, Barry	1.1			PAGE 1 OF 5							

PL	EASANTO	10/18/2018 08:34 20:						18-00030256					
SU	IPPLEMEN'	T - INVOLVED SUBJE	Roccasi	REPORTING OFFICER BOCCasile, Barry, ,									
	INVOLVED PARTY CODE PS-PASSENG	AO-ANIMAL OWNER, CI-CITED, DC-DECEASE SER, PE-PEDESTRIAN, PO-PROPERTY OWNER, I	LPHNYOLVED PARTY, LO-LEGAL OWNER, MF-MISSING PERSON, O-OTHER, PG-P ED OWNER, RP-REPORTING PARTY, 88-SUBJECT, 89-SUSJECT, V8-VERSAL NOT						PARENT/GAUROVAN, PV-PARKED VEHICLE, ICE, VM-VICTIM, WT-WITNESS				
T	INVOLVED IP	LASHLEY, MARDENE								DO8.	AG	-	
	ALIAS NAME	LAGREET, MARDENE			RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE to	,	WEIGHT/RAN	ige to	HAIR	EYES	
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS	AL AVE PLEASANTON,	666						(925)931-5187				
01	EMAIL ADDRESS	AL AVE PELAGANTON,		ОТНЕ	RPHONE		DRIVER'S LI						
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RE	POSTAL PRODUCTION	PLEA	SANTON	POLI	CE DÉ	PARTME	NT	POL	ICE OF			
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL ADDRESS										WORK PHONE		
	CLOTHING												
	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME							1	008	AG	E	
	ALIAS NAME				RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE to	1	VEIGHT/RAN	ige to	HAIR	EYES	
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS							4		HOME PHONE	ь		
3	EMAIL ADDRESS				ОТНЕ	R PHONE		DRIVER'S	C NO JSTATI	Ë	OTHER ID		
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RI	ELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYER	VSCHOOL NAME		1			OCCUPA	TION			
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL AC	ORESS								WORK PHON	E		
	CLOTHING												
	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME			1					DOB	AG	E	
	ALIAS NAME				RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE to	1	WEIGHT/RAN	ige to	HAIR	EYES	
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS			1	1					HOME PHON			
	EMAIL ADDRESS				ОТН	ER PHONE		DRIVER'S L			OTHER ID		
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL R	ELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYER	USCHOOL NAME	SCHOOL NAME					TION			
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL AC	DRESS								WORK PHONE			
	CLOTHING			1						Vi mana			
	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME								900	AC	200	
	ALIAS NAME		V		RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE to		WEIGHT/RAI	to	HAIR	EYES	
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS									HOME PHON			
	EMAIL ADDRESS				ОТН	ER PHONE		ORIVER'S L			OTHER ID		
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL R	ELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYER	RISCHOOL NAME	SCHOOL NAME OC					CUPATION			
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL A	DORESS								WORK PHON	Æ		
	CLOTHING												
_	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME								008	AC	sé	
	ALIAS NAME		RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE	13	WEIGHT/RAI	nos to	HAIR	EYES			
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS									HOME PHON	E		
	EMAIL ADDRESS)			нто	ER PHONE		DRIVER'S L	IC NO./STAT	E	OTHER ID		
1	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL R	IELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYER	RUSCHOOL NAME					OCCUPA	TION			
1	BUSINESS/SCHOOL A	DORESS	1							WORK PHON	NE.		
	CLOTHING												

PAGE 2 OF 5

10/18/2018 08:34
REPORTING OFFICER
Boccasile, Barry,

2018-00030256

Introduction information and pre-interview admonition:

On 08/02/18, at about 1605 hours, I interviewed Officer Lashley in interview room #1 at the Pleasanton Police Department. The interview was conducted for an investigation into Pleasanton Police case 18-30256. Officer Lashley responded to the call and took an active role at the scene. The interview was audio/video recorded via the cameras installed in the interview room, as well as with my department issued body worn camera. The information below is a summary of the statements provided by Officer Lashley. For further information, refer to the associated audio/video recording(s) and the transcription of the interview.

Prior to the start of the interview, all parties in the room were identified for the recording. Other than Officer Lashley and me, was present. Officer Lashley was read an admonition (attached to report) in which she was advised she was not in custody and she could conclude the interview at any time. Officer Lashley was advised she was not obligated to answer questions and any answers she provided may be used in a court of law. Officer Lashley was asked if she wished to voluntarily proceed with the interview and she said "I understand and proceed".

Interview questions and Officer Lashley's narrative:

I initiated the interview with some general questions in which Officer Lashley identified herself, described her experience, rank and current assignment(s). Officer Lashley described her uniform, equipment and standard routine for shift preparation. Officer Lashley stated she had watched her body worn camera footage from the incident prior to the interview.

After the initial questions, Officer Lashley was asked to describe her initial notification, her response and her actions related to this case. Officer Lashley stated she was at the station when she heard the radio call for "Code 3" cover. She said she and other officers responded from the station with their emergency lights and sirens activated on their patrol vehicles.

When she arrived on scene there were several officers attempting to restrain Bauer. Officer Lashley said after turning a siren off in one of the patrol vehicles she went over to where the officers were struggling with Bauer and it appeared as if they had one handcuff on him but could not get his left arm out from under him. She asked if the officers needed a Taser and one of them said they had already tried the Taser and it was ineffective. She said she offered her handcuffs after they asked for another pair and then she heard them ask for a Wrap. She said Sergeant Billdt got the Wrap out of his car and handed it to her. She said she took it out of the bag and assisted in applying the wrap to Bauer's legs first. She said other officers applied the top portion of the Wrap and sat Bauer upright. After Bauer was seated upright she supported him in that position, so he wouldn't fall back or over and injure himself.

Officer Lashley said medical personnel (Fire and Paramedics Plus) then arrived on scene and put Bauer on the gurney. She believed he was restrained to the gurney and taken to the ambulance. She then heard someone say Bauer "coded" and she looked into the ambulance and could see one of the female paramedics doing chest compressions. She then went to her car and got crime scene tape to begin to secure the crime scene.

Follow up questions and responses with Officer Lashley:

After Officer Lashley provided her initial statement uninterrupted, I asked her follow up questions for

10/18/2018 08:34 REPORTING OFFICER

2018-00030256

Boccasile, Barry,

additional information regarding her response and role. I asked Officer Lashley about her initial impression of the call over the radio from the officers for "Code 3 cover". She said the officers sounded like they were struggling with someone. She believed they were fighting with someone and needed help so that was why she responded "Code 3".

She said when she arrived on scene she could see at least four officers struggling to overcome Bauer's resistance and they were all on the ground. She then corrected herself and said she had seen three officers struggling with Bauer when they arrived, and then Officer Koumiss and Officer Trovao assisted the three officers. She said she was the sixth officer on scene. She said since there were five officers attempting to deal with Bauer she didn't think there was room for her to help.

She said he could still Bauer struggling with the officers and could hear (after turning the siren off) officers telling Bauer to "Stop resisting, Stop scratching". She said most of what Bauer was saying was nonsensical including, "Momma, kill me" and "Trump". She said she Bauer did not appear to be lucid or cognitive of what the officers were saying during the altercation. She also said she never heard Bauer mention if anything was medically wrong or ask for help.

She said when she asked if the officers needed a Taser it was because she saw that Bauer had his arm tucked under himself and they could not gain control of it. She believed Officer Trovao was the officer who told her they had attempted to use a Taser and it was ineffective. She did not see anyone use a Taser but did see two Taser probes in Bauer's lower left side, once they sat him up.

She said she the training she had received regarding the Wrap was consistent with the way it was applied to Bauer. She said when it was requested and brought in, Bauer was still resisting and kicking. She described the officers that were struggling with Bauer as fatigued and the struggle as "tough". She said she did not see any injuries on the officers but did see blood on Bauer's face.

She said after the Wrap was applied and she was supporting Bauer in an upright seated position, he continued with nonsensical comments. She said multiple officers were talking with him trying to get him to calm down and it was not. She said he just continued not being coherent or compliant.

She said she believed medical personnel were called because it is standard procedure to have a suspect tended to when there has been a Taser used. Office Lashley said she did think there was a specific or obvious medical condition with Bauer that was the reason medical staff were called. She said it was protocol based on the Taser deployment and any possible injuries from the struggle.

She said once medical personnel arrived on scene, she disengaged and did not who or how Bauer was attended to She did offer to assist lifting Bauer onto the gurney but was told they had it covered. She believed Bauer was "just quiet" when he was placed on the gurney. She said medical personnel and officers placed him in soft restraints on the gurney and wheeled him to the ambulance. Once Bauer was in the ambulance, she heard someone say he was "coding" and she could see one of the female paramedics performing CPR on him.

Officer Lashley's interview was completed without incident and her attorney had no additional questions.

This is a supplemental report only, for details refer to the initial report and associated audio/video recording of the

10/18/2018 08:34
REPORTING OFFICER
BOCCASILE, BARRY, ,

CASE NUMBER 2018-00030256

interview and interview transcription.

Detective Boccasile #272

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT 4833 BERNAL AVENUE, P.O. BOX 909



CASE NUMBER

2018-00030256 CROSS REF CASE M(S)

CARC	11100				25) 931-510 TIGATIO	TEN COLUMN		20	18- 18- 18-							
		EPORTED	TIME	INCIDENT TYPE		ION				SI	GNIFICANT E	VENT				
ļ		8/2018 RED/BETWEEN	08:35 TIME		NVESTIGAT	ON			_	A	INTERSECT	ION WITH	-			
	UCCUR	KED/BE I VVEEIN	TIME	LOUATION	SPROPERSON (201)											
ł	AND		TIME	COMMON PLA	CITY OF	OCCL	RRENCE	6	V							
E																
٧	Officer Lengel Interview 8/2/18															
E N T	Опіс	er Lenge	ei intervi	ew 6/2/1	5					5)					
		SECTION - T	YPE	A/C CNT	SEC	TION - TYPE	A/C	CNT	>	P.C.	PR	OPERTY TYPE		VALUE		
0	1								8				-			
F																
N					PROPERTY											
S							V		Ъ							
	NO.	INVOLVED		NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE,	SUFFIX)		DATE OF	FBIRT	TH A	GE SEX		TATEMEN			
	1	IP	LENGEL,	MATTHE	W							AUDIO) VIDI	EO REC		
S	2															
ŭ	3					1										
В	4															
J	5					V										
E	6															
C	7			4	Y	·										
T	В				\											
S	9															
													_			
_	10					CASE VEHICLE #	_		-				_			
	ROLE					YEAR	MAKE		\top	MODEL			STYLE			
V	INCOSE	NUMBER	ETATI	VIN NUMBI	R			T	TPE			COLOR				
E	LIVENOS	Numbers														
H	DESCRIP	PHON														
-		4	-	-		PROPERTY VEHICL	#1			DEPTH.			STYLE			
C	ROLE	-				YEAR	MAKE	MAKE MO			MODEL					
E	LICENSE	NUNGER	STATI	VIN NUMBI	R		-	T	YPE			COLOR				
S													VALUE			
3	DESCRI	arion														
늗	Ti pier	TRICT ATTORNEY		CHII D PR	OTECTIVE SERVICES	☐ ADUL	PROTECT	IVE SERVI	CES			POSTAL INSP	ECTORS			
R	☐ JUV	ENILE PROBATIO	N	CITY ATT			ENFORCE				□ ST	REETS				
I	OTHER															
E	OPPLIA.	OFFICER				DATE WRITTEN	APP	ROVED BY		_						
	ORTING	ile, Barry,				10/18/2018				aron '	10/18/20	18				
		-,, 11				DACE 4 OFF	_									

PAGE 1 OF 5

PL	EASANTO	10/18/2	018 0		20	18-00030256								
SU		T - INVOLVED SUBJE		REPORTING Boccas	ile, B	arry,	,					da		
	INVOLVED PARTY CODE P\$-PASSENG	: AO-ANNAL OWNER, CI-CITED, DC-DECEASE BER, PE-PEDESTRIAN, PO-PROPERTY OWNER,	D, DR-ORIVER RO-REGISTERE	P-INVOLVED PA ED OWNER, RP-RE	PORTING	EGAL OWN PARTY, 58	er, mp-Missing P -Subject, Bu-Su	ERSON, 0-01 SPECT, VB-VE	THER, PG-PA BRBAL NOTH		N, PV-PARKED Y WT-WITNESS	MHICLE,		
	IP	LENGEL, MATTHEW								DOB	AC	36		
	ALIAS NAME			RACE SEX HEIGHT/RANGE				WEIGHT/RA	NGE to	HAIR	EYES			
1	RESIDENCE ADDRESS									HOME PHONE				
01	4833 BERNA EMAIL ADDRESS	AL AVE PLEASANTON,	66	ОТН	ER PHONE		DRIVER'S L	IC NOJSTAT		31-5266 OTHER ID				
		SCHOOL NAME					T OCCUPA	TION	1 >					
	EMPLOYERSCHOOL RELATIONSHIP EMPLOYER PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMEN									POLICE OFFICER				
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL ADDRESS										WORK PHONE			
	CLOTHING													
	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME							A.	DOB	AG	E		
	ALIAS NAME				RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE to	1	WEIGHT/RAI	nge to	HAIR	EYES		
İ	RESIDENCE ADDRESS							4		HOME PHONE				
Ì	EMAIL ADDRESS		OTHER PHONE ORIVER'S LI					O.ISTATE OTHER ID						
İ	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RE	ELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYER/S	SCHOOL NAME		-			OCCUPA	MON				
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL ADDRESS									WORK PHON				
	CLOTHING													
_	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME			7)			DOB	AG	E		
	ALIAS NAME			-	RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE	- 1	WEIGHT/RAI	NGE to	HAIR	EYES		
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS				1					HOME PHONE				
	EMAIL ADDRESS	1	OTHER PHONE DRIVER'S						OTHER ID					
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RE	ELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYER	SCHOOL NAME	,				OCCUPA	TION				
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL ADDRESS WORK PHONE													
	CLOTHING													
	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME								ÇOB	AG	E		
	ALIAS NAME		V		RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE to	,	WEIGHT/RAN	vge to	HAIR	EYES		
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS									HOME PHONE				
	EMAIL ADDRESS				OTHER PHONE DRIVER'S						OTHER ID /			
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RE	ELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYER/S	SCHOOL NAME					OCCUPA	ATION				
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL ADDRESS									WORK PHONE				
	CLOTHING													
	NVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME								508	AG	E		
	ALIAS NAME		RACE SEX HEIGHT/RANGE					rge to	HAIR	EYES				
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS									HOME PHONE				
	EMAIL ADDRESS)			ОТН	R PHONE		DRIVER'S LI	C NO/STATI		OTHER ID			
A	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RE	ELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYER	SCHOOL NAME					OCCUPA*	TION				
6	BUSINESS/SCHOOL AD	DRESS								WORK PHONE				
	CLOTHING													

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
10/18/2018 08:35
REPORTING OFFICER
Boccasile, Barry,

2018-00030256

Introduction information and pre-interview admonition:

On 08/02/18, at about 1715 hours, I interviewed Officer Lengel in interview room #1 at the Pleasanton Police Department. The interview was conducted for an investigation into Pleasanton Police case 18-30256. Officer Lengel responded to the call and took an active role at the scene. The interview was audio/video recorded via the cameras installed in the interview room, as well as with my department issued body worn camera. The information below is a summary of the statements provided by Officer Lengel. For further information, refer to the associated audio/video recording(s) and the transcription of the interview.

Prior to the start of the interview, all parties in the room were identified for the recording. Other than Officer Lengel and me, was present. Officer Lengel was read an admonition (attached to report) in which he was advised he was not in custody and he could conclude the interview at any time. Officer Lengel was advised he was not obligated to answer questions and any answers he provided may be used in a court of law. Officer Lengel was asked if he wished to voluntarily proceed with the interview and he said "yes."

Interview questions and Officer Lengel's narrative:

I initiated the interview with some general questions in which Officer Lengel identified himself, described his experience, rank and current assignment(s). Officer Lengel described his uniform, equipment and standard routine for shift preparation. Officer Lengel stated he had watched his body worn camera footage from the incident prior to the interview.

After the initial questions, Officer Lengel was asked to describe his initial notification, his response and his actions related to this case. Officer Lengel stated he was dispatched to assist the officers at Raley's. He said within a few seconds of being dispatched he heard them yelling for "Code 3 cover" and maybe asking for a fourth unit. He said he activated his lights and siren and proceeded to the area of Raley's.

Upon arrival on scene he observed several police cars parked on Mission. He said he got out of his car and walked up to where the officers were and saw the suspect was kicking violently, extremely hard. He then ran up and attempted to assist Officer Bennett in controlling Bauer's legs. He said he could hear officers yelling, "Stop resisting" and other commands and could see Bauer had his arm underneath him and was not complying. He said he then moved up to Bauer's arm and tried to bring it out from under him so they could handcuff Bauer behind his back. He initially wasn't able to get Bauer's arm out from under him because Bauer was actively resisting his attempts. He said he had to pull as hard as he could to finally get Bauer's arm out from under him. Officer Lengel said officers were then able to handcuff Bauer and he disengaged from Bauer.

He said he then assisted Officer Lashley in removing the Wrap from the bag and getting it ready for applying on Bauer. He said Bauer was still screaming, yelling, thrashing and being completely uncooperative while he and other officers applied the Wrap to his legs. He said after assisting with the application of the Wrap to Bauer's legs, he again disengaged from Bauer and was observing when he heard Officer Chin say to Bauer, "Stop scratching me". He said even after the Wrap was applied Bauer was physically resisting and yelling and officers continued to give multiple commands, which Bauer was complying with.

officer Lengel then started to evaluate the scene and noticed items lying around on the grass, a couple of cell phones, an ear piece and a glass. He thought these items might have some evidentiary value and would

10/18/2018 08:35
REPORTING OFFICER
BOCCASILE, Barry.

2018-00030256

eventually need to be photographed.

He said even after the Wrap had been applied and Bauer was sitting upright it still took three officers to hold him, as he was still screaming and occasionally thrashing about. He said Fire and an ambulance arrived and he spoke with one of the Paramedics Plus personnel (He said she requested officers take the wrap and handcuffs off and he told her it had taken multiple officers quite a while to get the wrap and handcuffs on because of Bauer's extreme resistance. He said told him she could put a stop to that and went to the ambulance and came back with what she said was, "Versed". He said he then saw give Bauer a shot.

Officer Lengel then said after a short time he heard Sergeant Sarasua request two officers go with the paramedics and Bauer in the back of the ambulance. Officer Lengel said he volunteered and went over to the ambulance with the paramedics, a firefighter and Bauer. He said Bauer was in the back of the ambulance and took the spit mask off of Bauer. He said when he saw Bauer's eyes, he didn't look good and the firefighter next to him said the same thing. He said he walked away to tell Sergeant Sarasua Bauer didn't look good when he heard the firefighter yell out, "He's coding".

He then got into the back of the ambulance with two firefighters, Officer Socha and Officer Palmquist. He said Officer Socha and he removed the wrap and the medical personnel put the CPR pump machine on Bauer. He said the medical personnel were attending to Bauer the entire way to the hospital. He said once they were at the hospital, hospital personnel continued to try and revive Bauer for approximately 25 minutes until the emergency room doctor pronounced Bauer deceased. He then stayed at the hospital with Bauer until the coroner showed up at approximately 2045 hrs.

Follow up questions and responses with Officer Lengel:

After Officer Lengel provided his initial statement uninterrupted, I asked him follow up questions for additional information regarding his response and role. I asked Officer Lengel about his initial notification of the call and he said when the officers called for "Code 3" they sounded like there was a struggle going on. He said it sounded like they were in a fight or something.

He said when he arrived he saw maybe four officers attempting to control Bauer and Bauer is basically kicking Officer Bennett off of him so he ran over to help.

He said that was when someone asked for a Wrap. Officer Lengel said it was reasonable to ask for a Wrap as Bauer was being combative and resisting.

Officer Lengel described Bauer as large and kicking hard. He said Bauer was thrashing, kicking pretty hard, and just strong. He said when he moved up to his arm it took every bit of his strength to remove Bauer's arm from underneath him. He reiterated that he felt Bauer was very strong.

Officer Lengel said throughout the encounter he didn't remember Bauer ever saying anything that made sense and believed he could possibly be under the influence of drugs or having some sort of mental health issue or both.

He said it took at least five officers to apply the Wrap and Bauer continued to struggle and resist. Officer

DATE/IME WRITTEN
10/18/2018 08:35
REPORTING OFFICER
Boccasile, Barry,

CASE NUMBER 2018-00030256

Lengel said most of the officers on scene looked winded and appeared as if they had been in a struggle: dirt and grass on their uniforms, name tags had fallen off, an earpiece on the ground. He said he didn't recall seeing any injuries on the officers or Bauer. He said at one point he did hear someone say something about blood on Bauer's face but did not see his face prior to the spit mask being put on.

He said Bauer didn't make any statements about being in medical distress or needing help and most of Bauer's statements did not make sense.

He said when he told the paramedic how much of a struggle it had been with Bauer that was when she said she was going to get "Versed", which he believed was a sedative. He said after administered the injection, Bauer was calm. He said he walked away after that but did see medical personnel tending to Bauer after the shot and when he was on the gurney.

Officer Lengel said once Bauer was in the ambulance and removed the spit mask, Bauer's eyes appeared gloss over and "just had a stare". He said Bauer just didn't look right. He said he went to get his phone and that was when he heard the firefighter say he was "coding".

He said when he got in the back of the ambulance with the medical personnel, officers and Bauer he mostly just assisted in taking the Wrap off and the medical personnel attended to Bauer.

He said at the hospital he just observed and stood by until the coroner arrived.

Officer Lengel's interview was completed without incident and his attorney had no additional questions.

This is a supplemental report only, for details refer to the initial report and associated audio/video recording of the interview and interview transcription.

Detective Boccasile #272



PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT 4833 BERNAL AVENUE, P.O. BOX 909 PLEASANTON, CA 94566-0802 (925) 931-5100 SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTIGATION



CASE NUMBER

2018-00030256 CROSS REF CASE RES)

2018-2018-

2018-

			Tauc	INCIDENT	TYPE				S	IGNIFICANT EVE	NT			
		PORTED	08:31	DEAT	H INVESTIGA	TION								
		3/2018 ED/BETWEEN	TIME	LOCATION	OF OCCURRENCE				A	T INTERSECTION	WITH			
	UCCURR	EUIDEIVICEI									V /			
-	AND		TIME	COMMON	PLACE NAME			CITY OF O	CCURRENCE	10				
E			141.70 (42.7)							-	-			
valle.				=0,		SYNOPSIS OF EVENT								
E N T	Office	er Benne	ett Inter	view 8/	2/18				ان	5				
_		SECTION - 1	TVDE	A/C	CNT	SECTION - TYPE	AC	CNT	P.C.	PRO	PERTY TYPE	VALUE		
		SECTION -	IFE	1.25			1		PROPERTY					
0							1							
F				+-+					<u> </u>					
N							1							
S							A		nian.	AGE SEX	ST	ATEMENT		
_	NO.	INVOLVED		N/	ME (LAST, FIRST, MID	DLE, SUFFIX		DATE OF	BIRTH	AGE GEN		VIDEO REC		
	1	IP	BENNETT, STEVEN											
	2													
S	3													
U	4													
В														
J	5													
Ε	6													
C	7				4	V								
T	В					,								
S			-		1									
_	9													
	10					CASE VEHICLE #1	_			THE STATE OF				
						YEAR YEAR	MAKE		MODEL			STYLE		
V	ROLE		- 4		7				YPE		COLOR	L		
E	LICENS	ENUMBER	5	ATE VIN	NUMBER			17.	100					
Н			A	1			_							
	DESCR	IPTION	-											
1			-			PROPERTY VEHICLE	#1 MAKE		MODEL			STYLE		
C	ROLE	Alter	-			1.1900								
느	LICENS	SE NUMBER	15	TATE VIN	NUMBER			,	YPE		COLOR			
E	Local									4	VALUE			
S	DESCR	BETION												
_						MOSS [] ADULT	PROTEC	TIVE SERV	ICES	□ U\$	S POSTAL INSP	ECTORS		
R	D DIS	STRICT ATTORN	EY TON	CHI	LD PROTECTIVE SERV Y ATTORNEY	CODE	ENFORC	EMENT		□ S1	REETS			
1	OTHE													
E	-					a constant	1.45	PROVED B	·		_			
		OFFICER				10/18/2018	F	ountai	n. Aaro	n 10/18/20	018			
		sile, Barry	1, ,			10/18/2016 PAGE 1 OF 5	1	Juntan	., , ,					

- 01	EAGANTO	N POLICE DEPARTM	TIEN CASE NUMBER 2018-00030256										
		T - INVOLVED SUBJE	REPORTING C		201	16-00030256							
30		E AO-ANIMAL OWNER, CI-CITED, DC-DECEASE ER, PE-PEDESTRIAN, PO-PROPERTY OWNER.		Boccasi	Ie, Ba	EGAL OWNE	R. MP-MISSING PE	ERSON, O-O	THER, PG-PA	RENT/GAURDIAN	PV-PARKED	PHICLE,	
		ER, PE-PEDESTRIAN, PO-PROPERTY OWNER.	RO-REGISTERE	DOWNER, RP-RE	PORTING P	ARTY, SB	SUBJECT, BU-SUS	PECT, VII-V	ERBAL NOTIC	DOB	MT-WITNESS	JE.	
	IP IP	BENNETT, STEVEN									-		
	ALIAS NAME				RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE to		WEIGHT/RAM	to to	HAIR	EYES	
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS 4833 BERNA	AL AVE PLEASANTON,	CA 945	66						(925)93			
01	EMAIL ADDRESS				ОТН	ER PHONE		DRIVER'S	LIC NOJSTAT	8	OTHER ID		
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RE		PLEAS	SANTON	POLI	CE DE	EPARTME	ENT	POL	ICE OFF			
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL ADDRESS										WORK PHONE		
	CLOTHING								-	10			
	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME						4	6	DOB	AG	3E	
	ALIAS NAME				RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE to	4	WEIGHTIRAN	ige to	HAIR	EYES	
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS						-	3		HOME PHONE			
	EMAIL ADDRESS				ОТН	ER PHONE		DRIVERS	LIC NO./STATI		OTHER ID /		
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP EMPLOYER/SCHOOL NAME OCCUP									ATION			
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL ADI	DRESS				- (4				WORK PHONE			
	CLOTHING				4								
	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME			4)			DOB	AC	SE.	
	ALIAS NAME				RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE to		WEIGHT/RAN	ige to	HAIR	EYES	
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS									HOME PHONE			
	EMAIL ADDRESS	OTHER PHONE DRIVI			DRIVER'S	LIC NO,/STATI							
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RE	ELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYER	SCHOOL NAME	1				OCCUPA"	TION			
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL AD	DRESS		K/						WORK PHONE			
	CLOTHING		1										
	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME								008	AG		
	ALIAS NAME				RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE to		WEIGHTIRAN	ige to	HAIR	EYES	
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS		Y-24							HOME PHONE			
	EMAIL ADDRESS				OTHER PHONE			DRIVER'S	LIC NO,/STATE	E OTHER ID			
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RE	ELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYER/	SCHOOL NAME					OCCUPA				
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL AD	ORESS								WORK PHONE			
	CLOTHING												
	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME								008	AC	Æ	
	ALIAS NAME				RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE		WEIGHT/RAN	ige to	HAIR	EYES	
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS									HOME PHONE			
	EMAIL ADDRESS				ОТН	ER PHONE		DRIVERS	LIC NOJSTATE		OTHER ID		
6	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RE	ELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYER/	SCHOOL NAME			-	2	OCCUPAT	NON			
	BUGINESG/SCHOOL AD	DREES							-	WORK PHONE			
	CLOTHING												

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
10/18/2018 08:31
REPORTING OFFICER
Boccasile, Barry, ,

Introduction information and pre-interview admonition:

On 08/02/18, at about 1500 hours, I interviewed Officer Bennett in Interview room #1 at the Pleasanton Police Department. The interview was conducted for an investigation into Pleasanton Police case 18-30256. Officer Bennett responded to the call and took an active role at the scene. The interview was audio/video recorded via the cameras installed in the interview room, as well as with my department issued body worn camera. The information below is a summary of the statements provided by Officer Bennett. For further information, refer to the associated audio/video recording(s) and the transcription of the interview.

Prior to the start of the interview, all parties in the room were identified for the recording. Other than Officer Bennett and me, was present. Officer Bennett was read an admonition (attached to report) in which he was advised he was not in custody and he could conclude the interview at any time. Officer Bennett was advised he was not obligated to answer questions and any answers he provided may be used in a court of law. Officer Bennett was asked if he wished to voluntarily proceed with the interview and he said "I do."

Interview questions and Officer Bennett's narrative:

I initiated the interview with some general questions in which Officer Bennett identified himself, described his experience, rank and current assignment(s). Officer Bennett described his uniform, equipment and standard routine for shift preparation. Officer Bennett stated he had watched his body worn camera footage from the incident prior to the interview.

After the initial questions, Officer Bennett was asked to describe his initial notification, his response and his actions related to this case. Officer Bennett stated he was traveling southbound on Foothill Road when he heard officers dispatched to a call at Raley's. He then was traveling on Sunol Blvd when he heard the officers at Raley's call for additional officers, "Code 3". Officer Bennett said he turned his lights and siren on his patrol motorcycle and responded "Code 3" to the area of Raley's.

Upon arrival on Mission, he saw two officers struggling with a male subject on the ground. He said as soon as he turned off the engine to his motorcycle he heard the sound of a Taser being deployed. He said he got off his motorcycle and ran up to the officers and subject. He said the two officers were on the ground with the subject and the subject (Bauer) was actively struggling. Officer Bennett said he reached down and attempted to control Bauer's legs by placing him in a "figure-four" leg lock. He continued to try and hold the leg control while Bauer continued to resist. He said he could hear the other two officers continually give commands to Bauer, to comply and to place his left hand behind his back. He said Bauer did not comply. Officer Bennett said other officers arrived and attempted to gain control of his left arm, which Bauer was holding underneath his body. He said officers tried to gain control of Bauer with Taser deployments and baton jabs. He said the attempts were unsuccessful and Bauer continued to resist. He said Bauer was able to kick him off his legs and he had to reapply the leg-lock control. Officer Bennett described Bauer as "incredibly strong".

Officer Bennett said eventually more officers arrived and he assisted in applying the Wrap to Bauer's legs. He said once the Wrap was on his legs, he disengaged and let the other officers on scene continue applying the Wrap to his upper torso.

He said Sergeant Billdt then directed him to contact several individuals across the street at SpeeDee Oil Change, who had been seen recording the incident with their cell phone. He then spoke to another witness

10/18/2018 08:31
REPORTING OFFICER
Boccasile, Barry,

CASE NUMBER 2018-00030256

who had been in Raley's and had observed Bauer prior to police contacting him. He said an employee at Raley's indicated there was some loss or damaged items inside of the business, caused by Bauer. He said the employee said they would be willing to sign a citizen's arrest of Bauer, but would have to get their manager.

He said he then walked back over to where Bauer and the officers were. He said Bauer was in the Wrap but still resisting and medical personnel were on scene. He said he moved back to speak with the Raley's employees and saw Bauer being loaded onto a gurney. He said Bauer appeared to be a little more docile at that time and he was placed in the ambulance.

Follow up questions and responses with Officer Bennett:

After Officer Bennett provided his initial statement uninterrupted, I asked him follow up questions for additional information regarding his response and role. I asked Officer Bennett about hearing the radio call for additional units, "Code 3". He said he figured the officers were in some kind of altercation and he wanted to get there as soon as possible.

He said once he arrived he observed both officers and Bauer on the ground. He said the officers were trying to gain control of Bauer's arms but Bauer had one of his arms underneath him. He said he heard the officers giving Bauer commands and heard Officer Chin say, "Stop scratching me". He said he then heard a Taser sparking but did not know who deployed it. He then saw Officer Middleton with a Taser in his hand and assumed Officer Middleton had tased Bauer. He said it appeared to have no effect on Bauer and he was still struggling and yelling. He said it appeared as if it had been a very prolonged struggle as both officers were seating and breathing heavy by the time he showed up.

He said once he engaged and attempted to gain control of Bauer's legs, Bauer continued to fight with officers with his arms and continued to try and kick Officer Bennett off. He reiterated how strong he thought Bauer was and said he had never encountered Bauer before.

He said additional officers arrived and he believed there were at least five officers trying to gain control of Bauer and he was still resisting. He said he did see another officer attempt a "drive stun" with a Taser but it was ineffective and Bauer continued to resist. He said he also saw an officer attempt a couple of baton jabs to Bauer's side, in an attempt to get him to release his arm out from under his body. He said the baton jabs did not appear to have any effect either. Officer Bennett did not know which officer attempted the "drive stun" or baton jabs.

He said he seen individuals act the way Bauer was acting before and it was usually due to being under the influence of drugs or alcohol.

He said the lower part of the Wrap was applied to Bauer appropriately and according to policy.

He said after the lower part of the Wrap was applied to Bauer he did not observe the upper part being applied to Bauer. When he was across the street contacting the individuals at SpeeDee Oil he said he could still hear Bauer yelling and not being compliant. He said Bauer did not sound like he was in pain or distress, just agitated. He said he could still hear officers telling Bauer to "stop fighting, stop resisting".

He said he didn't know when medical personnel arrived on scene but did see them there tending to Bauer.

DATE/TIME WRITTEN 10/18/2018 08:31 Boccasile, Barry, ,

2018-00030256

He said he thought he had seen some blood on the right side of Bauer's head and did not observe any injuries on the involved officers at the time of the confrontation. He did say he heard Officer Chin yell, "Stop scratching me" multiple times during the confrontation with Bauer.

He said once Bauer was in the Wrap and seated upright, he saw Sergeant Sarasua talking to Bauer but couldn't hear who either were saying.

He said when the subject was brought over to the ambulance he was attended by a couple of paramedics, a firefighter and maybe one officer.

Officer Bennett's interview was completed and his attorney had no additional questions.

This is a supplemental report only, for details refer to the initial report and associated audio/video recording of the interview and interview transcription.

Detective Boccasile #272

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT 4833 BERNAL AVENUE, P.O. BOX 909 PLEASANTON, CA 94566-0802 (925) 931-5100



CASE NUMBER

2018-00030256 CROSS RET CASE RIS)

2018-

2018-2018-

SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTIGATION

		LEME			IOA IIO					Le	GNIFICANT	FVENT		1	
		EPORTED	TIME	DEATH IN	VESTIGATION	ON				5	GIVIFICAN)	CAEMI	4		
ŀ		7/2018 RED/BETWEEN	09:20 TIME	LOCATION OF OC						A	TINTERSE	CTION V	н		
	300000		SOUTH	\$1000 (FS) 50 To								N	1	7	
_	AND		TIME	COMMON PLACE	NAME			CITY OF	occu	RRENCE	_	-	1	7	
Εļ						SYNOPSIS OF EVEN	T				1	1	4	_	
V	lasta :	niou: of t	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	t Sarasua ·	8/2/12	SINUFGIS OF EVEN						11			
E N T	inter	view or a	sergean	, Jarasua .	012110				4		5	1			
							1 :)		non-ra	TY TYPE		VALUE
		SECTION - T	YPE	A/C CNT	SECT	ON - TYPE	AVC	CNT	≥	P.C.		KUPEK	ITITE		VALUE
0				1			-		품						
F							-	1	PROPERTY					-	
N									8					-	
S											DE AGU	_		AYCACA	
	NO.	INVOLVED			T, FIRST, MIDDLE, S	SUFFIX)	V	DATE O	FBIRT	H A	GE SEX	_		VIDE	O REC
	1	IP	SARASU	A, BENJAMI	N			-				+-	ODIO	VIDE	J 1120
S	2	-							_		_	+			
U	3					, V				_	_	+			
В	4						-					+			
J	5					/			_			+-			
E	6					-						+-		_	
C	7					<u> </u>						+			
T	8													_	
S	9														
	10				1										
						CASE VEHICLE#1	MAKE		10	MODEL				STYLE	
V	ROLE		A	7			T WATER OF								
E	LICENSE	ENUMBER	STAT	E VIN NUMBER				,	YPE			1	OLOR		
H	DESCRI	PTION					_								
1		naus 370.		-		000000000000000000000000000000000000000	44								
C	ROLE	4	-	·		PROPERTY VEHICLE	MAKE		T	MODEL				STYLE	
L				E VIN NUMBER				- 11	YPE			- 13	OLOR		
E	LICENSE	ENUMBER	STAT	- VIII NOMOCK											
S	DESCRI	PTION												VALUE	
R	D DIS	TRICT ATTORNEY	, in	☐ CHILD PROTE	CTIVE SERVICES	☐ ADULT			ICES			US POS STREET	TAL INSPE	CTORS	
T	OTHER	The second second													
E									_						
		OFFICER				10/17/2018		ROVED BY		aron	10/17/2	2018			
Bo	ccas	ile, Barry,	,			10/17/2018 PAGE 1 OF 5	10	untan	ι, Α	21011	. 9/ 1/1/2			_	

ΡI	FASANTO	ON POLICE DEP	ARTMENT	10/17/20	118 OS	:20			201	NUMBER 8-00030	256			
1	IDDI EMEN	IT . INVOLVED S	UBJECTS	Boccasi	IL- D.	ırry, ,			WED BE 311	DEUTS AL SONA	N BULDARKEO V	BHCLE.		
	INVOLVED PARTY COL	DE: AD-ANIMAL OWNER, CI-CITED, D IGER, PE-PEDESTRIAN, PO-PROPER	C-DECEASED, DR-DRIVER TY OWNER, RO-REGISTER	R. IP-INVOLVED PAI RED OWNER, RP-RE	PORTING P	ARTY, SB-	R, MP-MISSING PE SUBJECT, SU-SUS	PECT, VIII-VE	RBAL NOTICE	E VM-VICTIM	WT-WITNESS			
1	NYOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME								009	AG	3		
	ALIAS NAME	SARASUA, BENJ	AMIN		RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE to		WEIGHT/RAN	GE to	HAIR	EYES		
ł	RESIDENCE ADDRES	S NAL AVE PLEASAN	ITON. CA 945	566							31-5258			
١	EMAIL ADDRESS				OTHE	R PHONE		DRIVER'S L	OCCUPAT	1	OTHER D			
1	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL		EMPLOYER DI EA	SANTON	POLI	CF DE	PARTME	ENT			RGEANT			
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL		FLL	OAITIOIT						WORK PHON	4			
	CLOTHING								-	7.				
1	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME							1	DOB	X	E		
	ALIAS NAME				RACE	8EX	HEIGHT/RANGE TO	-	WEIGHTIRAN	to	HAIR	EYES		
	RESIDENCE ADDRES	s						4		HOME PHONE				
	EMAIL ADDRESS				ОТН	ER PHONE		DRIVER'S	IC NO/STATE		OTHER ID			
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL	RELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYER	R/SCHOOL NAME		1			OCCUPA					
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL	ADDRESS				1				WORK PHON	Æ			
	CLOTHING													
=	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME			7					DOB	0.55	3E		
	ALIAS NAME				RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE to		WEIGHT/RAN	to	HAIR	EYES		
	RESIDENCE ADDRE	58		-						HOME PHONE				
	EMAIL ADORESS			1	ОТН	ER PHONE		DRIVER'S	LIC NOJSTAT		OTHER ID			
	EMPLOYER/SCHOO	RELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYE	PUSCHOOL NAME	,				OCCUPA	WORK PHO	NP.			
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL	ADDRESS	A	V						WORK PRO				
	CLOTHING													
	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME								008		GE		
	ALIAS NAME	-	N		RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE to		WEIGHT/RAI	to	HAIR	EYES		
	RESIDENCE ADORE	55								HOME PHON	Web.			
	EMAIL ADDRESS				on	ER PHONE		DRIVER'S	LIC NO STAT		OTHER ID			
	EMPLOYER/SCHOO	L RELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYE	ERVSCHOOL NAME	70				OCCUP/	T WORK PHO	NE .			
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL	ADDRESS								HORK PIO				
	CLOTHING	1												
=	IMVOLVED	NAME BUSINESS NAME			TIE CONTRACT					DOS		EYES		
	ALIAS NAME				RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE to		WEIGHT/RA	to	HAIR	EIES		
	RESIDENCE ADDR	185							1010	HOME PHON	OTHER ID	_		
	EMAIL ADDRESS				OT	HER PHONE		DRIVER'S	UC NOJSTA		/			
Í	EMPLOYER/SCHOO	DL RELATIONSHIP	EMPLOY	ER/SCHOOL NAME					OCCUP	WORK PHO	NF			
0	BUSINESS/SCHOO	L ADDRESS								WORK PHO				
	CLOTHING													
	1				DAGE	OF 5								

10/17/2018 09:20 REPORTING OFFICER Boccasile, Barry,

CASE NUMBER 2018-00030256

Introduction information and pre-interview admonition:

On 08/02/18, at about 1200 hours, I interviewed Sergeant Sarasua in interview room #1 at the Pleasanton Police Department. The interview was conducted for an investigation into Pleasanton Police case 18-30256. Sergeant Sarasua responded to the call and took an active role at the scene. The interview was audio/video recorded via the cameras installed in the interview room, as well as with my department issued body worn camera. The information below is a summary of the statements provided by Sergeant Sarasua. For further information, refer to the associated audio/video recording(s) and the transcription of the interview.

Prior to the start of the interview, all parties in the room were identified for the recording. Other than Sergeant Sarasua and me, was present. Sergeant Sarasua was read an admonition (attached to report) in which he was advised he was not in custody and he could conclude the interview at any time. Sergeant Sarasua was advised he was not obligated to answer questions and any answers he provided may be used in a court of law. Sergeant Sarasua was asked if he wished to voluntarily proceed with the interview and he said "yes."

Interview questions and Sergeant Sarasua's narrative:

I initiated the interview with some general questions in which Sergeant Sarasua identified himself, described his experience, rank and current assignment(s). Sergeant Sarasua described his uniform, equipment and standard routine for shift preparation. Sergeant Sarasua stated he had watched his body worn camera footage from the incident prior to the interview.

After the initial questions, Sergeant Sarasua was asked to describe his initial notification, his response and his actions related to this case. Sergeant Sarasua stated on 8/1/18, at approximately 1430 or 1445 hrs, he was in the station and he heard an officer (believed to be Officer Chin), asking for an additional unit over the radio. He thought he heard Officer Chin ask for "Code 3 cover". He said all the officers in the report writing room got up and went to respond to the location. He heard one of the motor officers, Officer Bennett, responding and since he was the motor sergeant he should go also.

He said he arrived on scene, on Mission near Sunol, and saw several officers already on scene. He believed he was close to one of the last officers to show up on scene. He described Bauer as actively resisting and multiple officers were trying to detain Bauer and place him in a "Safe Wrap".

He said there were two other supervisors, patrol supervisors, already on scene so he tried to just assist them and observe. He said his main concern was to make sure that nobody was hurt, and to make sure that Bauer was given proper medical treatment, since he had been tased. He said as he was observing the officers attempting to place Bauer in the Safe Wrap and they appeared to be getting tired, so he relieved them and stepped in to assist holding Bauer while he was handcuffed and placed in the Safe Wrap.

He said after Bauer was placed in the Safe Wrap, he was loaded onto the gurney and treated by several medical personnel from the fire department and paramedics. He said Bauer was loaded onto the ambulance and that was when he learned from of the of the fire personnel that Bauer was unresponsive and CPR had been started. He said his main concern at that point was shifting from an active scene to securing the scene and beginning the investigation.

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
10/17/2018 09:20
REPORTING OFFICER
Boccasile, Barry,

Follow up questions and responses with Sergeant Sarasua:

After Sergeant Sarasua provided his initial statement uninterrupted, I asked him follow up questions for additional information regarding his response and role. I asked Sergeant Sarasua about his impressions of the officers who had initially asked for assistance over the radio. He said they sounded like they were in distress and their stress level was high. He said his initial response was to assist with the supervision of the scene, especially because one of his motor officers (Bennett) was responding.

He said once he arrived on scene he thought he remembered seeing two supervisors and five or six officers. He said Bauer was yelling and screaming while on the ground but could not remember exactly what Bauer was saying because it was unintelligible. He said officers were in the process of handcuffing Bauer and applying the Safe Wrap around his legs. He said they appeared to being having some difficulty because of the size of Bauer and because he was resisting. He said he heard officers telling Bauer to stop resisting and to calm down. He could see Bauer flailing and moving around and officers were holding Bauer. He said he did not see any officers using impact weapons, hand strikes or Tasers but he did see an expended taser cartridge on the ground, which led him to believe an officer had tased Bauer.

He described Bauer's behavior as acting in a bizarre manner, yelling and screaming. He said Bauer appeared to be very heavyset. He also said, based upon his history in law enforcement, Bauer's behavior was definitely out of the norm and he believed Bauer could be somebody that was under the influence of medication or drugs and/or have some type of mental illness.

He said based on the totality of everything that had happened and was happening after his arrival, the officers were there to assist Bauer and to protect themselves by actively restraining him.

He said the officers appeared to be having difficulty handcuffing and placing the Safe Wrap on Bauer due to his size and his resistance. He said the Safe Wrap is usually a very effective tool and a safe tool, based on his experience. He said he did not have any familiarity with Bauer and had never heard his name.

He said he could see multiple citizens around the scene and some of them had their cell phones and appeared to be recording the incident.

He said Bauer was very animated and appeared to be very agitated, yelling and screaming, as the Wrap was being applied but he started to calm down when the upper restraint portion of the wrap was put on.

Sergeant Sarasua said he remembered talking to Bauer after the upper restraint was placed on him. He asked Bauer to calm down and telling him what the process was going to be. He said Bauer seemed to be answering his questions. Bauer was mumbling and very difficult to understand but appeared to be answering all of his questions.

Sergeant Sarasua said while having the brief conversation with Bauer he took over for one of the officers who was assisting Bauer in sitting upright.

He said he and the other supervisors on scene asked medical personnel to come check on Bauer because a Taser had been deployed. He said while he was assisting Bauer in sitting upright both fire and paramedics personnel came over and tended to Bauer. He said one of the paramedics gave Bauer a shot in his right

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
10/17/2018 09:20
REPORTING OFFICER
Boccasile, Barry, ,

shoulder and he believed it was a sedative, based on hearing someone saying they were going to sedate him. He said after the shot was administered Bauer appeared to calm down and stop resisting. He said the fire and paramedics personnel appeared to tending to Bauer after giving him the shot and taking over his medical care.

He said fire and paramedics personnel continued to tend to Bauer as he was placed in soft restraints on the gurney and placed into the ambulance. He said a couple of officers were told to ride in the ambulance with the paramedics, in case Bauer became combative again.

He immediately after Bauer was placed in the back of the ambulance he heard one of the fire personnel asking to take of the Safe Wrap because Bauer was unresponsive. He said he was not involved with the removal of the Wrap but did see CPR being performed on Bauer after the Wrap was removed.

Sergeant Sarasua said, based on his experience as a Force Options instructor; it appeared as if the procedures for applying the Wrap were followed.

asked Sergeant Sarasua a few follow-up questions which he answered. Sergeant Sarasua said after the medical personnel took over tending to Bauer it was the responsibility of the police officers to secure the scene and stand by if Bauer became agitated again and it was the responsibility of the medical personnel to attend to Bauer's health.

After a short break, I asked Sergeant Sarasua a few more follow-up questions. Sergeant Sarasua said he would have corrected or stopped the officers if he had observed them applying the Safe Wrap incorrectly but he did not see anything out of the norm regarding the application of the Wrap.

He said after the Safe Wrap was applied and Bauer was seated in an upright position, it appeared as if he was breathing okay.

Sergeant Sarasua's interview was completed and his attorney had no additional questions.

This is a supplemental report only, for further details, refer to the initial report and associated audio/video recording of the interview and interview transcription.

Detective Boccasile #272



PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT 4833 BERNAL AVENUE, P.O. BOX 909 PLEASANTON, CA 94566-0802 (925) 931-5100 CA0011100
SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTIGATION



CASE NUMBER 2018-00030256 CROSS REF CASE MG)

2018-2018-

2018-

0,		IVI							_	_	_	T SI	SNIFICANT	EVENT	40.	_	7
T	DATE RE		TIME	INCIDE	NT TYPE	(COTIO A	TION					3"	- THE INCH !				
		7/2018	15:11	DEA	I'H INV	ESTIGA CURRENCE	HUN					A1	INTERSEC	W NOIT	пн	V	
ſ	OCCURR	ED/BETWEEN	TIME	LOCAT	ION OF OCC	CURRENCE								%		- (4	
-	AND		TIME	COMMO	ON PLACE I	NAME				CITY OF	occu	RRENCE	-	1			
E	AND		Time		#4500.mass.co.										7		
V				_			SYNOPSIS	OF EVENT				-		1			
	Office	er Grana	dos inte	erviev	N 8/2/1	18						4	10	-			
E		0, 0 , 1 , 1, 1, 1											1	•			
T											4						1
1										- 2		100					
- 1										-		1					
- 1										-		"					
									4		-						
									1					000000	TY TYPE	-	VALUE
		SECTION - 1	YPE	A/C	CNT	S	ECTION - TYPE		A/C	CNT	≥	P.C.		HUPER	IT TIPE	\neg	V/ Harden
0								_	- 0		PROPERTY				_	-	
F											1						
N	_							-	1		2						
S				-				-	1		0						
_					WALES II AC	T, FIRST, MIDD	E SUFFIX			DATE	F BIR	TH A	GE SEX			TEMEN	
	NO.	INVOLVED					L. GOITE	1							AUDIO	VIDE	O REC
	1	IP	GRANAI	JUS, F	ODOL	FU	1	7									
S	2							1									
Ū	3													+			
В	4						V/				_			+		-	
J	5						V							4		_	
E	6					-	1										
C	7					-	9										
T	_			_	-	. /											
-	8							_	-	-	_			_		-	
S	9			4					_		_			+		_	
	10			- 6		J)											
_				1			CASE V	EHICLE #1	MAKE		_	MODEL				STYLE	
١.,	ROLE			- AL	-		TEAR	1	manic			VANATION OF					
V	TIPENS	ENUMBER	ा इत	ATE V	AN NUMBER						TYPE				COLOR		
E	License			-												_	
H	DESCRI	PTION	1														
1		-		-			PROPERT	YVEHICLE	#1			MODEL				STYLE	
C	ROLE		1				YEAR		MAKE			MODEL				40000	
L				ATE (AN NUMBER						TYPE			- 1	COLOR		
E	LICENS	E NUMBER														VALUE	
S	DESCR	IPTION															
									_				_	_			
R	Dus	TRICT ATTORNE	EY	ОС	HILD PROT	ECTIVE SERVI	CES	☐ ADULT !	PROTEC	TIVE SER	RVICES	6		US PO	STAL INSPE	CTORS	
1.0	וטנ ם	VENILE PROBAT	ION	□с	ITY ATTOR	NEY		L CODE E	H-OKC	-141-141	_	_					
]	OTHE	R:															
E		4					DATE WRIT	TEN	AP	PROVED	BY						
		OFFICER					10/17/		F	ounta	in, /	Aaron	10/18/	<u> 2018</u>			
В	occas	ile, Barry	1.1					1 OF6									

PL	EASANTO	N POLICE DEPARTM	ENT	10/17/20	18 1	5:11			201	8-00030	256	
SU	PPLEMEN	T - INVOLVED SUBJE	CTS	Boccasi	le R	arnı						<u> </u>
	INVOLVED PARTY CODE PS-PASSENCE	E AD-ANIMAL OWNER CI-CITED, DC-DECEASE SER, PE-PEDESTRIAN, PO-PROPERTY OWNER, I	D, DR-DRIVER RO-REGISTERE	IP-INVOLVED PAR ED OWNER, RP-RE	TY, LO-L PORTING	EGAL OWNE PARTY, SIB-	R, MP-MISSING PE SUBJECT, BU-SUS	PECT, VS-VE	HER, PG-PA	RENTIGAURDIAN E. VM-VICTIM, V	N, PV-PARKED V NT-WITNESS	EMCLE.
	PIVOLVEO IP	GRANADOS, RUDOLFO								DOB	Ad	The same of the sa
Ì	ALIAS NAME	0.0.00			RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE to	ľ	VEIGHTIRAN	ige to	HAIR	EYES 🤎
ŀ	RESIDENCE ADORESS	AL ALCOHOL TAGANTON	OA 045							(925)93	1-5271	3
	4833 BERN	AL AVE PLEASANTON,	CA 945	00	ОТН	ER PHONE		DRIVER'S LI	C NO.STAT		OTHER ID	
01	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RE	E) ATIONSHIP	EMPLOYER	SCHOOL NAME					OCCUPA		-	
	EMPLOYER	220000000000	PLEA	SANTON	POL	CE DE	PARTME	ENT	POL	WORK PHONE		
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL AD	DRESS										
	CLOTHING								1	1.		
	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME							M.	DOB	AG	E
ł	ALIAS NAME				RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE to	V	VEIGHT/RAN	ige to	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS							4		HOME PHONE		
	EMAIL ADDRESS				ОТН	ER PHONE		DRIVER'S LI	C NO JETATI	6	OTHER ID	
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL R	ELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYER/	SCHOOL NAME					OCCUPA	NOIT		
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL AD	DORESS								WORK PHONE		
	CLOTHING				d							
-	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME)			DOB	AĞ	SE.
	ALIAS NAME				RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE to	- 1	WEIGHT/RAN	ige to	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS				P					HOME PHONE		
ì	EMAIL ADDRESS		10	1	ОТН	ER PHONE		DRIVER'S LI	C NO /STAT	E	OTHER ID	
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL R	ELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYER	SCHOOL NAME					OCCUPA	TION		
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL AC	DORESS							-	WORK PHONE		
	CLOTHING		1	1								
	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS HAME		-						DOB	AG)E
	ALIAS NAME		V		RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE to	N N	WEIGHT/RAN	to	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS									HOME PHONE		
	EMAIL ADDRESS		1		ОТН	ER PHONE		ORIVER'S LI	C NO./STAT	Ē	OTHER ID /	
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL R	ELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYER	SCHOOL NAME					OCCUPA	TION		
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL A	DORESS								WORK PHONE		
	CLOTHING					(10)						
	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME								DOB	AC	36
	ALIAS NAME				RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE	7	WEIGHT/RAN	l vae to	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS				-					HOME PHONE	1	
	EMAIL ADDRESS)			ОТН	ER PHONE		ORIVER'S LI	C NO./STAT	E	OTHER ID	
1	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL R	RELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYER	VSCHOOL NAME					OCCUPA	TION		
1	BUSINESS/SCHOOL A	DDRESS								WORK PHONE		
	CLOTHING											

PAGE 2 OF 6

10/17/2018 15:11 REPORTING OFFICER Boccasile, Barry, CASE NUMBER 2018-00030256

Introduction information and pre-interview admonition:

On 08/02/18, at about 1330 hours, I interviewed Officer Granados in interview room #1 at the Pleasanton Police Department. The interview was conducted for an investigation into Pleasanton Police case 18-30256. Officer Granados responded to the call and took an active role at the scene. The interview was audio/video recorded via the cameras installed in the interview room, as well as with my department issued body worn camera. The information below is a summary of the statements provided by Officer Granados. For further information, refer to the associated audio/video recording(s) and the transcription of the interview.

Prior to the start of the interview, all parties in the room were identified for the recording. Other than Officer Granados and me, was present. Officer Granados was read an admonition (attached to report) in which he was advised he was not in custody and he could conclude the interview at any time. Officer Granados was advised he was not obligated to answer questions and any answers he provided may be used in a court of law. Officer Granados was asked if he wished to voluntarily proceed with the interview and he said "yes."

Interview questions and Officer Granados's narrative:

I initiated the interview with some general questions in which Officer Granados identified himself, described his experience, rank and current assignment(s). Officer Granados described his uniform, equipment and standard routine for shift preparation. Officer Granados stated he had watched his body worn camera footage from the incident prior to the interview.

After the initial questions, Officer Granados was asked to describe his initial notification, his response and his actions related to this case. Officer Granados stated he was on another call at Safeway Bernal when heard part of the radio transmission where an officer requested cover units and "Code 3" cover. He did not respond "Code 3", as multiple other officers were already responding.

Upon arrival at the scene he observed multiple officers attempting to take Bauer into custody. He said Bauer was yelling and physically moving and the officers were having difficulty restraining Bauer. He said as he approached he could see Bauer was kicking and recommended Bennett reposition to attempt to control Bauer's legs. He said he then requested for one of the Sergeants to retrieve a Wrap from his vehicle.

Officer Granados said he observed that multiple sets of handcuffs had been applied on Bauer, as is sometimes necessary when the subject is large and/or combative. He said he assisted in minimizing the amount of handcuffs to two sets linked together. As he was assisting other officers in this, he heard someone request medical personnel for Bauer. He said the Wrap was deployed and placed on Bauer, according to how he had been trained while Bauer continued to yell and scream. Officer Granados stated that multiple officers were instructing Bauer to "stop resisting" and one of the officers stated Bauer had scratched his hand.

Officer Granados assisted the other officers in holding onto Bauer until he was rolled onto his back and sat up, so the upper portion of the Wrap could be applied. During this, he instructed one of the officers involved in the initial altercation with Bauer to back away, as he believed the officers had become fatigued. After rolling Bauer up into a seated position, he assisted in placing the upper restraint portion of the Wrap on Bauer. He clarified that they had applied a spit mask on Bauer just prior to sitting him up because he had blood on his face and was yelling and they were worried about exposure.

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
10/17/2018 15:11
REPORTING OFFICER
BOccasile, Barry,

CASE NUMBER 2018-00030256

Officer Granados said Bauer was still breathing and still actively yelling after being placed in a seated position. He said Bauer was still trying to resist by throwing his body weight back towards officers who were behind him. Officer Granados said to prevent Bauer from hurting himself or those officers behind him, he placed his lower leg along Bauer's lower back, preventing him from leaning all the way back.

Officer Granados and other officers were able to keep Bauer in the upright seated position while they waited for medical personnel to arrive and tend to Bauer. He said Sergeant Sarasua was actively conversing with Bauer and Bauer was no longer yelling and was responding verbally to Sergeant Sarasua's questions. After a short period of time, medical personnel arrived and, after being advised on how combative Bauer had been, they decided to inject Bauer with a sedative. Officer Granados believed he heard someone refer to the injection as a chemical restraint, something to calm him down.

Officer Granados then assisted in getting Bauer on the gurney and placed into soft restraints. As he was assisting with the soft restraints, he had placed his hand on Bauer's shoulder. He said he could feel Bauer actively breathing and could see his stomach moving in and out with each breath.

He said Bauer was then taken into the ambulance and shortly after he heard a firefighter said Bauer was "coding". Officer Granados said he then began to instruct officers to get some crime scene tape to secure the scene for investigation. He said he also assisted in starting a crime scene log and for officers to block off the street.

He then proceeded to check the area for witnesses and possible surveillance footage.

Follow up questions and responses with Officer Granados:

After Officer Granados provided his initial statement uninterrupted, I asked him follow up questions for additional information regarding his response and role. I asked Officer Granados if he recalled how the officer on the radio asking for "Code 3" cover sounded and he said the officer sounded as if they were winded and physically exerting themselves in some way, possibly in a fight or chasing someone.

He reiterated that once he arrived on scene he could see multiple officers attempting to restrain Bauer and Bauer was actively kicking. He believed there were five officers attempting to restrain Bauer when he arrived. He also said he could hear Bauer yelling, "Kill me. Kill me" and could hear Officer Trovao telling Bauer to "Stop resisting, stop resisting".

He said Bauer was not responding to their commands and continued to resist and yell at officers. He said Bauer was heavyset and perspiring a lot. He said Bauer had blood on his face and multi-colored hair. He said he could not see any injuries on Bauer, just a minor amount of blood on the right side of his face and wasn't sure if the blood was from Bauer or an injured officer. He said he had seen a scratch on Officer Middleton's arm and some blood on his hands from scratches. He said he saw a little bit of marking on Officer Chin's hand but couldn't tell if it was an injury or not.

He said the officers appeared to be having a very difficult time restraining Bauer and he kept flailing his body from side to side and everyone was perspiring, so Bauer was slippery. He said he could also see the amount of fatigue on Officer Middleton's face, and was worried he was going to pass out.

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
10/17/2018 15:11
REPORTING OFFICER
BOCCASILE, BARRY, ,

He said he started seeing the same thing on Officer Chin's face and told him to step back too. He said both Officer Chin and Officer Middleton looked drained. He stated he was shocked that they'd gotten that fatigued.

He said he had requested the wrap as the multiple officers were having a hard time controlling the subject and that would be the safest and best way to gain control of Bauer. Officer Granados stated he also believed it would allow Bauer to be in a safer position, seated instead of lying face down.

Officer Granados said he did not see anyone use a Taser or impact weapon during the struggle with Bauer.

He said he did not have any knowledge of Bauer prior to this incident.

He said based on the difficulty multiple officers were having restraining Bauer and his behavior he believed Bauer to be a potential threat to the officers and the public, as they were in a public area with multiple citizens were in the immediate area.

He said after the lower part and upper part of the Wrap were applied and Bauer was brought into an upright seated position, it appeared to be working as designed. He said he only concern was Bauer falling to the side and possibly injuring himself so he and another officer kept Bauer seated upright by positioning themselves on each side of him.

He said they had placed a spit mask on Bauer because of the potential for biohazard from Bauer spitting or the blood on Bauer's face.

Officer Granados said Bauer never complied with commands or followed instructions. He said Bauer appeared to get to a point where he was fatigued and had a few moments where he was lucid and answered Sergeant Sarasua. He said Bauer wasn't making statements as to anything that he might need, or any medical issues that he might have. He said Bauer was rambling and not making any sense.

Officer Granados said he did not see any indications that made him believe Bauer needed immediate medical attention or like he was suffering from anything that could cause serious harm.

Officer Granados said medical personnel arrived and gave Bauer an injection. He said he could still feel Bauer breathing after the injection but believed he might have gone unconscious or fallen asleep, that he was "out".

He said he could still see Bauer was breathing but his eyes were closed and he wasn't responding to questions or stimulus from the officers. He said that was when medical personnel requested to have the handcuffs removed and it was determined they would do that after he was placed in soft restraints on the gurney.

He said medical personnel appeared to be monitoring Bauer while officers assisted in placing him on the gurney and into soft restraints. He said while Bauer was being placed into soft restraints he appeared to still be breathing and move his arms slightly.

After he assisted in getting Bauer on the gurney and restrained, he left the care of Bauer to medical personnel.

Officer Granados's interview was completed and his attorney had no additional questions.

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT
SUPPLEMENTAL - NARRATIVE

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
10/17/2018 15:11

REPORTING OFFICER
BOCCasile, Barry, ,

This is a supplemental report only, for details refer to the initial report and associated audio/video recording of the interview and interview transcription.

Detective Boccasile #272

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT 4833 BERNAL AVENUE, P.O. BOX 909 PLEASANTON. CA 94566-0802 (925) 931-5100



CASE NUMBER 2018-00030256

					(925) 931-5100 STIGATION	(Andrews of the same		2018- 2018- 2018-	-		7	7
_	DATE REPOR		TIME	INCIDEN					SIGNIFIC	CANT EVEN	T /	
	08/02/20		12:41 TIME		E REPORT IN OF OCCURRENCE				AT INTE	RSECTION	WITH /	
	OCCURRED/B	FIVVEEN	Time							10	V	
_1	AND		TIME	COMMO	N PLACE NAME			CITY OF OCC	URRENCE	1	-	
E						SYNOPSIS OF EVENT						
- 1	SUPPLI	EMEN	TAL #14					4				
N T	On 8/2/ custody	18, I in / deat	iterviewo h.	ed		from Param	edics	Plus	about he	r invo	lveme	nt in the in-
=	s	ECTION - T	YPE	A/C	CNT SECTION	ON - TYPE	A/C	CNT	P.C.	PROPE	RTY TYPE	VALUE
0							1	PROPERTY				
F								 ≝				
N						40000	7	₹	-			- +
S		*							4.	nev 1	OT.	ATEMENT
		/OLVED		N	AME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE, S	OFFIX)		DATE OF BIF	RTH AGE	SEX		VIDEO REC
	1 IF)			-	, V				7	7,00,0	
S	2						-					
U	3											
В	4											
J	5					/						
E	6											
C	7											
S	8											
3	9			_						-		
	10											
	ROLE		-	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	IEI/	CASE VEHICLE #1	MAKE		MODEL			STYLE
V	V		A	100	NUMBER			TYPE			COLOR	
E	LICENSE NUM	BER	STA	E VIN	ROMDEN							
H	DESCRIPTION			*								
		4 Heat	THE REAL PROPERTY.			PROPERTY VEHICLE	#1 MAKE		MODEL			STYLE
C	ROLE	-				TEAR	, J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J.					
E	LICENSE NUM	BER	STA	TE VIN	NUMBER			TYPE			COLOR	
S												VALUE
3	DESCRIPTION											
-	☐ DISTRIC	ATTORNE	Y	□ сн	LD PROTECTIVE SERVICES	□ ADULT	PROTECTI	VE SERVICE	S	US P	OSTAL INSPE	ECTORS
R	D JUVENIL			☐ CIT	YATTORNEY	☐ CODE E	NEURCEN	MEN I		LI SINE	10	
Ė	OTHER											
	PORTING OFFI	CER				DATE WRITTEN		ROVED BY	A ==== 001	461204	0	
	ittl, Anth		seph,			08/02/2018 PAGE 1 OF 4	Fol	untain,	Aaron 08/	10/201	0	

	EASANTO	ON POLICE DEPAR	RTMENT	08/02/20	18 12:4	1 1		20	SE NUMBER 18-0003	0256	
BU	IDDI EMEN	JT - INVOLVED SU	BJECTS	Pittl, An	4hans	Jose	ph.				
	INVOLVED PARTY COL	DE: AO-ANIMAL OWNER, CI-CITED, DC-C NGER, PE-PEDESTRIAN, PO-PROPERTY C	DECEASED OR-DRIVE	R PHINVOLVED PAR	TY, LO-LEGAL	OWNER,	MP-MISSING PER	SON, D-OTHER PG	PARENTIGAURE	MAN, PV-PARKED	VEHICLE,
=	PS-PASSEI INVOLVEO	NGER, PE-PEDESTRIAN, PO-PROPERTY	WHER RUNEOUSTER	CD OWNER, RE-YOU					1 008	-	un
١	IP				RACE SE		KEIGHTRANGE	WEIGHT	ANGE	HAIR	EYES
Ì	ALIAS NAME				PONCE 1 SE			1, 10,000			
ł	RESIDENCE ADDRESS	S							T while our	HAST NAME OF THE PARTY OF THE P	
ļ					OTHER P	HONE		DRIVER'S LIC NO IST	ATE .	OTHER ID	
١	EMAIL ADDRESS		11-1-1-1-1-1			_		Local	PATION		
1	OYER/SCHOOL	RELATIONSHIP		DECREASE HERE				1 0000	Will Street	V	
1	businESS/SCHOOL	ADDRESS	1	(1) 14 - 17				Allen	WORK PH	ONE	
	CLOTHING								-		
	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME							008	A	Œ
		TO THE TAX TO A			RACE SE	EX	HEIGHT/RANGE	WEIGHT	LANGE	HAIR	EYES
	ALIAS NAME						to	4	to HOME PHO	NE .	
ì	RESIDENCE ADDRES	is							- HOME FEE	<i>a</i> 12	
	EMAIL ADDRESS				OTHER	HONE		DRIVER'S LIC NO./ST	ATE	OTHER ID	
ı			EMPLOYE	RUSCHOOL NAME	_	- //	-	OCCL	PATION		
	EMPLOYENSCHOOL	RELATIONSHIP	Lini Co, L			V			I WORK PH	ALM .	
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL	ADDRESS			A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR				WOAK PO	UNE.	
	CLOTHING				4						
	GENTICOVISO					_			DOB		GE.
Ī	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME				A			LUG.		
	ALIAS NAME			-	RACE S	EX	HEIGHT/RANGE to	WEIGHT	RANGE to	HAIR	EYES
	E-11			-			10		HOME PH	ONE	_
	RESIDENCE ADDRES	58								OTHER ID	
	EMAIL ADDRESS		4		OTHER	PHONE		DRIVER'S LIC NO./S	INIE	I	
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL	L RELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYE	R/SCHOOL NAME				occ	PATION		
	Sin Caracatapt Com			V					WORK P	HONE	
		ARREAGE.	9	All and a second					1		
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL	ADDRESS									
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL CLOTHING	ADDRESS	-	$\sqrt{-}$							
	CLOTHING			/					008	A	AGE
		NAME/BUSINESS NAME				enu T	UELOUT/DANGE	WEGST	18690		
	CLOTHING		V		RACE S	5EX	HEIGHT/RANGE	WEGHT	18690	HAIR	AGE EYES
	CLOTHING INVOLVED ALIAS NAME	NAME/BUSINESS NAME	>		RACE	SEX		WEGHT	RANGE	HAIR	
	CLOTHING INVOLVED ALJAS NAME RESIDENCE ADDRE	NAME/BUSINESS NAME	>	<u> </u>		PHONE		WEGHT.	RANGE to HOME PH	HAIR	
	CLOTHING INVOLVED ALIAS NAME	NAME/BUSINESS NAME	>					DRIVER'S LIC NO./S	RANGE to HOME PH	HAIR	
_	CLOTHING INVOLVED ALJAS NAME RESIDENCE ADDRE	NAME/BUSINESS NAME	EMPLOYI	ER/SCHOOL NAME				DRIVER'S LIC NO./S	RANGE to HOME PH	HAIR	
	CLOTHING INVOLVED ALMS NAME RESIDENCE ADDRE EMAIL ADDRESS	NAME/BUSINESS NAME	EMPLOYI	ERVSCHOOL NAME				DRIVER'S LIC NO./S	RANGE to HOME PH	OTHER ID	
	CLOTHING INVOLVED ALUS NAME RESIDENCE ADDRE EMAIL ADDRESS EMPLOYER/SCHOOL BUSINESS/SCHOOL	NAME/BUSINESS NAME	EMPLOYI	ERVSCHOOL NAME				DRIVER'S LIC NO./S	RANGE TO HOME PH	OTHER ID	
	CLOTHING INVOLVED ALVAS NAME RESIDENCE ADDRE EMAIL ADDRESS EMPLOYER/SCHOOL	NAME/BUSINESS NAME	EMPLOYI	ER/SCHOOL NAME				DRIVER'S LIC NO./S	TATE UPATION WORK PI	ONE OTHER ID	EYES
	CLOTHING INVOLVED ALUS NAME RESIDENCE ADDRE EMAIL ADDRESS EMPLOYER/SCHOOL BUSINESS/SCHOOL	NAME/BUSINESS NAME	EMPLOYI	ER/SCHOOL NAME				DRIVER'S LIC NO./S	RANGE TO HOME PH	ONE OTHER ID	
	CLOTHING INVOLVED ALMS NAME RESIDENCE ADDRE EMAIL ADDRESS EMPLOYER/SCHOOL BUSINESS/SCHOOL CLOTHING	NAME/BUSINESS NAME ESS DL RELATIONSHIP L. ADDRESS	EMPLOYI	ERVSCHOOL NAME	OTHER			DRIVER'S LIC NO./S	HOME PHOME P	ONE OTHER ID	EYES
	CLOTHING INVOLVED ALVAS MAME RESIDENCE ADDRE EMAIL ADDRESS EMPLOYEF/SCHOOL BUSINESS/SCHOOL CLOTHING	NAME/BUSINESS NAME ESS DL RELATIONSHIP L. ADDRESS	EMPLOYI	ER/SCHOOL NAME	OTHER	PHONE	to	DRIVER'S LIC NO./S	RANGE TO HOME PHOME OTHER ID //	EYES	
	CLOTHING INVOLVED ALMS NAME RESIDENCE ADDRE EMAIL ADDRESS EMPLOYER/SCHOOL BUSINESS/SCHOOL CLOTHING	NAME/BUSINESS HAME ESS DL RELATIONSHIP L. ADDRESS NAME/BUSINESS HAME	EMPLOYI	ER/SCHOOL NAME	OTHER	PHONE	to HEIGHT/RANGE	DRIVER'S LIC NO./S	HOME PHOME P	ONE OTHER ID / / HAIR HAIR HAIR	EYES
	CLOTHING INVOLVED ALMS NAME RESIDENCE ADDRE EMAIL ADDRESS EMPLOYER/SCHOOL GLOTHING INVOLVED ALIAS NAME	NAME/BUSINESS HAME ESS DL RELATIONSHIP L. ADDRESS NAME/BUSINESS HAME	EMPLOYI	ER/SCHOOL NAME	OTHER	PHONE	to HEIGHT/RANGE	DRIVER'S LIC NO./S	TATE UPATION WORK PI DOB HOME PH	OTHER ID //	EYES
	CLOTHING INVOLVED ALMS NAME RESIDENCE ADDRE EMAIL ADDRESS EMPLOYEF/SCHOOL CLOTHING INVOLVED ALMS NAME RESIDENCE ADDRE EMAIL ADDRESS	NAME/BUSINESS NAME ESS NAME/BUSINESS HAME ESS			OTHER	PHONE	to HEIGHT/RANGE	DRIVER'S LIC NO.8	TATE UPATION WORK PI DOB HOME PH	ONE OTHER ID / HONE MAIR	EYES
	CLOTHING INVOLVED ALIAS NAME RESIDENCE ADDRE EMPLOYER/SCHOOL CLOTHING INVOLVED ALIAS NAME RESIDENCE ADDRE	NAME/BUSINESS NAME ESS NAME/BUSINESS HAME ESS		ERVSCHOOL NAME	OTHER	PHONE	to HEIGHT/RANGE	DRIVER'S LIC NO.8	HOME PHOME P	OTHER ID /	EYES
	CLOTHING INVOLVED ALMS NAME RESIDENCE ADDRE EMAIL ADDRESS EMPLOYEF/SCHOOL CLOTHING INVOLVED ALMS NAME RESIDENCE ADDRE EMAIL ADDRESS	NAME/BUSINESS NAME ESS NAME/BUSINESS NAME ESS DL RELATIONSHIP			OTHER	PHONE	to HEIGHT/RANGE	DRIVER'S LIC NO.8	TATE HOME PH TATE UPATION WORK PI DOB IRANGE TO HOME PH	OTHER ID /	EYES

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
08/02/2018 12:41
REPORTING OFFICER
Pittl, Anthony, Joseph,

2018-00030256

On 8/2/18 around 1855 hours, I responded to the station to interview , one of two paramedics on scene assisting Pleasanton PD officers with medical attention of Jacob Bauer. Bauer had just been in an altercation with officers and was detained in a leg restraint device. The following is a summary of the interview with refer to the audio and video recording for further details.

told me she and her paramedic if she could explain her involvement in the incident. Lasked said around 1500 hours. started their shift at 1100 hours. partner. dispatched to and unknown medical somewhere in the vicinity east of the Pleasanton Senior Center, located at stated they responded to the call and arrived in the area around 1508 hours to 5353 Sunol Blvd. said they were eventually told the scene was staged until they were asked to come into the scene. safe and requested to move closer to assist with medical care for the suspect, Bauer. the ambulance and could see Bauer restrained on the grass somewhere behind the Jim's restaurant, located at 5400 Sunol Blvd #1, with several officers around him. was contacted by personnel from the Livermore/Pleasanton Fire Department (LPFD) and Pleasanton PD officers who were already on scene and was told Bauer had been in an altercation with officers and during the dealing with Bauer. was also told Bauer was placed into a altercation, he was tased by officers, but remained combative. leg restraint device by officers, but continued to be combative. LPFD told when they arrived on scene; Bauer was still resisting the officers even though he was detained in the leg restraint device.

said based on her employer's protocol, when a subject is continually and aggressively combative as Bauer was, paramedics are authorized to administer a sedative known as Versed in an attempt to calm the subject down and for the safety of all involved parties.

stated standard protocol calls for four milligrams of Versed when dealing with a combative subject.

stated based on the situation, she personally retrieved the Versed from the ambulance and brought it towards Bauer to administer it. said when she approached Bauer to administer the sedative, there were still several officers surrounding Bauer and they moved out of the way just enough for her to access Bauer's right bicep.

said as soon as she administered the Versed, she pulled away from Bauer and the little space she had to work in was closed up by the officers.

said she was unable to see if Bauer had a reaction to the Versed because of the amount of people were around him.

I asked if she personally was able to observe how Bauer was acting in general or if she overheard anything he was saying and she told me there were so many officers around Bauer that she was unable to see him or hear anything being said to him. She stated this is mostly because officers were trying their best to keep her and other medical staff around safe. said from the moment she arrived on scene, the officers main concern was making sure Bauer was in a position where would be unable to hurt anyone else. said she could see that all the officers on scene were sweaty and it was obvious they had all spent a great deal of effort trying to get Bauer to stop fighting them. said the officers also looked concerned that Bauer had been so combative and concerned for everyone on scene.

Once the Versed was administered, explained to the officers Bauer would need to have the handcuffs removed and his hands placed in front of him to give her better ability in maintaining his airway. stated the officer's agreed, but wanted to make sure they were the ones putting the restraints on so no one else's safety was at risk. said LPFD and officers on scene applied wrist restrains and lifted him onto the gurney.

said and she wheeled Bauer on the gurney to the ambulance and placed him inside. Once inside the back of the ambulance, took the spit hood off of Bauer to place him on a capnography machine. When took the spit hood off, she realized his face was a bluish color and his pupils were

DATE/TIME WRITTEN

08/02/2018 12:41

REPORTING OFFICER

Pittl, Anthony, Joseph,

dilated. checked Bauer for a pulse, but was unable to locate one. told the LPFD personnel and officers standing near the back of the ambulance that Bauer did not have a pulse and requested the top portion of the leg restraint device be removed. said she and LPFD immediately began to administer cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) to Bauer. said while CPR was being performed on Bauer in the back of the ambulance, they transported him to Stanford Valley Care where he was transferred to the care of the hospital staff. did not have any contact with Bauer after he was transferred to the hospital staff.

I asked how long she has been a paramedic and she stated she went to paramedic school in 2008. said she has administered Versed hundreds of times and has never seen a reaction to the medication like Bauer had, nor has she ever heard of anything similar. said the protocol for administering Versed has been the same since 2008.

I provided with my business card and asked her to contact me if she had any further information about the incident. I then ended my interview with

Detective A. Pittl #280

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT 4833 BERNAL AVENUE, P.O. BOX 909 PLEASANTON, CA 94566-0802 (925) 931-5100
CA0011100
SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTIGATION



CASE NUMBER

2018-00030256 GROSS REF CASE MS)

2018-

2018-

3	UPPLEMI	-MIME	114 A	L01107	111011	· V		710-			4		
	DATE REPORTED	TIME		ENT TYPE					SI	GNIFICANT E	VENT		
	08/03/2018	11:14		ME REPOR									
	OCCURRED/BETWEE	TIME	FOCY.	TION OF OCCURRE	NCE				A	INTERSECT	ON WITH	1	
	AND	TIME	COM	ON PLACE NAME			CITY OF	OCCU	RRENCE	-			
E	AND	TIME	COMIN	ON PERCE PORIE				0000		1	1		
V			<u> </u>		SYNOPSIS	OF EVENT					-		
E	SUPPLEME	NTAL #17	,						4	1	4		
	.									00			
N	On 8/3/18 aı	ound 141	6 ho	urs. I inter	rviewed .		abou	t w	hat s	he had	seen ir	nside	
	Raley's on 8		••					-	1				
	italcy 5 on t	,, ,, ,,,,							4	-1-			
							-		-)				
								-	1				
=	SECTION	TVDE	A/C	CNT	SECTION - TYPE	AIG	CNT		P.C.	PRO	PERTY TYPE		VALUE
	accinon.	TIFE	ruu.		CCG//III/			7					
O			+					띪					
			-					뭐	-				
N			1					PROPERTY					
S					nd MS (Talon	4							
	NO. INVOLVED			NAME (LAST, FIRST	F, MIDDLE, SUFFIX		DATEO	F BIRT	H A	GE SEX		TATEMENT	
	1 WT	N.Yr				. 1					AUDIC	VIDE	O REC
S	2					1							
U	3					/							
	4				VI								
В	5	1			-								
Ī		-		-									
E	6							_	_				-
C	7												
T	8				All controls								
S	9												
	10		1										
	10				CASEVA	HICLE #1		_	_				
	ROLE				YEAR	MAKE		-	/ODEL			STYLE	
V			1	W. W. W. W. C.			13	YPE			COLOR		
E	LICENSE NUMBER	STAT	VI	NINUMBER			- 1						
H	DESCRIPTION	1									-		
					000000	VACCINAL E. MA							
C	ROLE	-			YEAR	VEHICLE #1		13	NODEL			สกาเย	
L		السحد						YPE			COLOR		
E	LICENSE NUMBER	STAT	E VI	N NUMBER				ile.			COLOR		
S	DESCRIPTION		_				_					VALUE	
	Transfer International Control)											
<u></u>	DISTRICT ATTORN	EV	Псн	ILD PROTECTIVE S	ERVICES	ADULT PROTECT	IVE SERV	ICES			POSTAL INSPE	CTORS	
R	U JUVENILE PROBA	TON		Y ATTORNEY		CODE ENFORCE				□ STF	REETS		
T	OTHER:												- 10
E			_			15	ROVED BY	_					
	ORTING OFFICER	nb			08/03/2				ron (8/23/20 ⁻	18		
Pi	tl, Anthony, J	osepn,			PAGE 1		wiitali	., 🗥					

		N POLICE DEPARTM		08/03/20	18 11:1	4		20°	18-0003	0256	
SL		T - INVOLVED SUBJE		Pittl, Ant	hony. J	oseph,					
	HVOLVED PARTY CODE PS-PASSENCE	E: AD-ANIMAL OWNER, CI-CITED, DC-DECEASI GER, PE-PEDESTRIAN, PO-PROPERTY OWNER,	ED DR-DRIVER RO-REGISTERS	P-INVOLVED PART ED OWNER. RP-REP	ORTING PARTY	WHER MP-MISSIN SB-SUBJECT, SU-	SUSPECT, VIS-VI	THER, PG-P ERBAL NOTI		AN, PV-PARKED WT-WITNESS	VEHICLE,
	WT	NAME/BUSINESS NAME							Local	1	The state of the s
	ALIAS NAME		•	1	RACE SEX	HEIGHT/RAN	GE I	WEGHT/RA	NGF	I HAM	I FYES
	BEGINEWIF ADDRESS		_			_			T water man		
01	EMAIL ADDRESS	_			OTHER PH	DNE	I vervend!	IC NO JSTA	E /	OTHER ID	
ויט	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RE	ELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYER	SCHOOL NAME			-	OCCUPA	MOITA	-	
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL AD	ORESS						1 4	WORK PHO	ie /	
	CLOTHING								1	-	
		NAMEAUSINESS NAME					-	_	DO8	A	GE.
	INVOLVED	KANEBUSINESS NAME						1	Y		
	ALIAS NAME				RACE SEX	HEIGHT/RAN	374	WEIGHT/RA	to	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS								HOME PHON	E	
	EMAIL ADDRESS				OTHER PHO	ONE	DRIVER'S L	IC NO /STAT	E	OTHER ID	
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RE	ELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYER/S	SCHOOL NAME				OCCUPA	TION		
	BUBINESS/SCHOOL AD	DRESS)	-	WORK PHO	NE	
	CLOTHING				-	~					
	MYOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME			\leftarrow	7		_	DOB	Ā	50
	ALIAS NAME				RACE SEX	HEIGHT/RANG		WEIGHT/RAI		HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS					to			to HOME PHON	E	
	EMAIL ADDRESS			-	OTHER PHO	INE	DRIVER'S L	IC NOJSTAT	E	OTHER ID	
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RE	EI ATIONSHIP	EMPLOYER/S	SCHOOL NAME				OCCUPA	TION	1	
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL AD			11					WORK PHON	F	
	Processor and Association of the Control of the Con	DRESS.	4	V					(10,21,110,		
	CLOTHING		1								
	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME	. 1						DOB	A	3E
	ALIAS NAME		V		RACE SEX	HEIGHT/RANG		NEIGHT/RAN	ige to	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE ADORESS								HOME PHON		1
	EMAIL ADDRESS				OTHER PHO	NE	DRIVER'S L	C NOJSTATI		OTHER ID	-
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RE	ELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYER/S	SCHOOL NAME				OCCUPA	TION		
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL AD	DRESS						-	WORK PHOA	E	
	CLOTHING										
	MAOTAED	NAME BUSINESS NAME	_					-	008	A	iE .
	ALIAS NAME				RACE SEX	HEIGHT/RANG	SE V	VEIGHT/RAN	GE	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS					to			TO HOME PHONE		L
	EMAIL ADDRESS				OTHER PHO	NĒ	DRIVER'S LI	C NO./STATE	· ·	OTHER TO	
6		DI APPANGUID	BWBI OVERIG	SCHOOL NAME				OCCUPAT			
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RE		CHLCOLEIGE					1		e .	
-	BUSINESS/SCHOOL AD	DRESS							WORK PHON	-	
i	CLOTHING										

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
08/03/2018 11:14
2018-00030256
REPORTING OFFICER
Pittl. Anthony, Joseph,

On 8/3/18 around 1416 hours, responded to the station so I could interview her about what she had seen inside Raley's on 8/1/18. The following narrative is a summary of statement; refer to the audio and video recording and the transcription of the interview for further information.

said she was shopping inside Raley's supermarket around 1415 or 1430 hours on 8/1/18, told me when she entered the store, she walked straight to the "PowerBar" aisle. As she approached the aisle, she heard a loud crash and someone talking very loud. walked into the aisle and saw a male subject looking at the bottles on the shelf. The subject was talking loud with his head down and seemed to be very agitated. saw several bottles on the ground in the aisle and could see liquid spilled on the floor. said the subject seemed to be talking to the bottles on the shelf.

described the subject as a male adult with a beard; about 6 feet tall with a heavy and stocky build. He had reddish and brown hair wearing a grayish colored shirt.

I asked what was it about the subject that made her think he was agitated and she said mostly because of the way he was talking. He was talking loud and sounded angry about something. overheard the subject say something to the effect of "My eyelashes," or "I need to get my eyelashes put on." said it was all nonsensical speech and he seemed to be in his own world.

said she grabbed what she had come for from the shelf and walked to the self-checkout. stated as she was checking out, told staff there was a spill on the aisle and then left the store.

Detective A. Pittl #280

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT 4833 BERNAL AVENUE, P.O. BOX 909
PLEASANTON CA 94566-0802 (925) 931-5100



CASE NUMBER 2018-00030256 SROSS REF CASE PUS) 2018-

1	ATE REPORTED	TRAE	INCIDEN							1200	NE CANT EVE		
	08/02/2018 CCURRED/BETWEEN	10:52 TBME	LOCATI	DENT ON OF OCCUR	RENCE					ATI	NTERSECTIO	N WITH	
10	CCURREDIBETTEEN		5420	BLVD				CITY	OF OCCU	RRENCE		*	
A	ND	TIME	RAL	N PLACE NAME EYS	<u> </u>	SYNOPSIS O		PL	EASA	NTON			
×	VITNESS CO	NTACT	S REL	ATED	TO INCID	ENT.							
1		amr.	A/G	CNT	SECTIO	N-TYPE		A/C CN		PC.	PRO	PERTY TYPE	VALUE
	SECTION -	TYPE		911					PROPERTY				
1										-			
1									_ <u>K</u>				-
1								Y	se lue		GE SEX	5	TATEMENT
+	NO. INVOLVED			NAME (LAST,	FIRST, MIDDLE ST	UFFIX)		DA	TE OF BI	RTH A	GE SEX		VIDEO RE
	1 WT												VIDEO RE
	2 WT	5			-	1	74						VIDEO RE
	3 WT					~ /-	1	-					VIDEO RE
В	4 IP						/	1			- 1		VIDEO RE
J	5 WT		17			-		-					VIDEO RE
E	6 SB					W		- 1				VERB	
C	7 SB				7	-		1				1	
T	8								7				
S	9											-	
1	10												
-				7 /	W/	YEAR V	EHICLE #1	MAXE		MODEL			STYCE
V	HOLE			V					TYP	E		COLOR	
Ε	LICENSE NUMBER	Š	TATE	VIN NUMBER									
H	DESCRIPTION		<u>// y</u> 0										
1						PROPERT	Y VEHICLE #	1	-one r	I MODES.			STYLE
C	ROLE					TEAR		WAL	-	MUNICO.			
L	- Ida da an atanta		THE T	VINNUMBER		1			TYP	72		COLOR	
E	LICENSE NUMBER									VALUE			
S DESCRIPTION													
_				D. III & CCOTT	CTIVE SERVICES		D ADULTE	ROTECTIV	SERVIC	ES		US POSTAL INS	SPECTORS
$\overline{}$	DISTRICE ATTORN	DOM:		CHILD PROTEC	STIVE SERVICES		CODE	NFORCEME	NT			STREETS	
	U JUVENILE PROBA												
RTE	OTHER:												

			08/02/2018 10:52	2018-000302	256
PLI	EASANTO	POLICE DEPARTMENT	DEPORTING OFFICER		
SUE	PPLEMENT	- INVOLVED SUBJECTS AD-JUMBAL DYMER, CH-CITED, DC-DECEASED, DR BRINN R PE-PEDESTRUM: PO-PROPERTY OWNER, RO REGISTE	Bennett, Steven,	PLUSSING PERSON O OTHER POPARENTIGAURDAN	PY PARKED VEHICLE.
10	EVOLVED PARTY CODE:	AD ANNAL OWNER, CHOITED, DC-DECEASED DRIGHTS R PE-PEDESTRUM PO-PROPERTY OWNER, RO-REGISTE	RED OWNER, RP-REPORTING PARTY, 58-SUR.	ECT. SU-SUSPECT. VIL-YERRAL MOTICE TO DOB	AGE
10	HYPOLYED	PAUL BUSINESS NAME			HAIR EVE
	ALUS RANE		PACE SEX HE	IGHT RANGE WEIGHT RANGE	
	ALUCS HAVE			HOME PHOME	
	RESOURCE ADDRESS		OTHER PHONE	ORIVER'S LIC NO STATE	OTHER ID.
	EMAIL ADDRESS		Oldar Prisite	OCCUPATION	1
11	EMPLAYED TO LOCAL PE	STOREN SUPLO	ER/SCHOOL HAME		
				WORK PHON	
1	BUSINESS/SPINION IN	and the San			
1	CLOTHING		age was		
		NAMEBUSINESS NAME			>
	WT		RACE SEX	EIGHTRANGE WEIGHTRANGE	MAIR SYER
	ALIAS NAME			t HOME PHON	
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS			The State of	OTHER ID
	ENAL ADDRESS		OTHER PHONE	L DREW RISING NO INTALE	1
)2		EUPLO	OYER/SCHOOL NAME	OCCUPATION	
	EMPLOYER SCHOOL R	ELAHONSHIP		WORK PHO	NE
	BUSINESS-SCHOOL A	DERESS			
	CLOTHING		-		
				Coll	ASE
	WT	RAME TRUSTING S.S. MANUE	RACE SEX	NO CHARAGE WEIGHTRANGE	HANT EYES
	ALIAS NAME		I now I say	HOIVE spru	ar-
	DESCRIPTION ADDRESS			100	
			OTHER PHONE	ORIVER'S LICINO.STATE	Umana.
03	EMAIL ADDRESS	T Enth	ONER-ECHANI HASSE	OCCUPATION	
	EURLOYERSCHOOL	RELATIONSHIP		WYAK PI	DATE:
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL	ADDRESS			
	(LOTHER)				
				Provi	KSF
	MADENED	DATE BUTTOREC WALL	1 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	HEIGHTRANCE WENTHERANG	I can I same
	ALMS HAVE		RACE SEX	HOME PI	Cost
	RETURNED AND A	*		, HOME P	
			OTHER PHONE	DAIVER'S LIC NO ISTATE	OTHERID
04	EMAIL ADDRESS		Sandarding MAZ	LOCOPATION	
0-	EUROVERSCHOO	CHELATIONSHIP	E: CAESICULIAS SITUS	- I week	NONE
1	REALESCA	*******		T. Santa	
	16	/ /			
	CLOTheru			1 608	AGE
-	HOMESTED	WATER BUTTLE STATE		LECCHTRANGE WEIGHT.RANGE	HAR PERS
	ALIAS NAME		RACE SEX	TE SOUTH TO	
				NOR	two se
	RESIDENCE ADDR	E55	OTHER PHO	E DRIVER'S LICAN STATE	OTHER ID
	EMML ADDRESS			OCCUPATION	
U	5 DEPLOYERS CHE	CL RELATIONSHIP	COPLOYER SCHOOL HAME		
				WORK	partir.
	BUSHIESS/SCHO	powers of the second			
	CLOTHING		<u> </u>		
			PAGE 2 OF		

PI	EASANTON POLICI	E DEPARTMENT	08/02/20	018 10	:52			2018	1-00030	256	
sι	IDDI EMENT - INVOL	VFD SUBJECTS	Bennett	Cént	en,					an orașe	Marie f
	BIVOLYED PARTY CODE: AO-AMMAL OWNER PO-PASSENGER, PE-PEOESTRAN	R. CI-CITED, DC-DECEASED, DR DRIVE I. PO-PROPERTY OWNER, RO-REGISTE	A IMPROOLVED PA	PORTING PA	RTY, 68-50	MP ANSENG PER UBJECT, SU-SUSP	ECT. VE-VER	ER PEPAR BALHOTICE	AM-AICHM	WY-MINESS	
	INVOLVED NAME/BUSINESS N	AME						-	nna.		
	ALIAS NAME			Dece 1	Ant I		1.2		p	HAR	EYES
									NAME PROPERTY		
	nce-new-e suppres										
	EWAIT ACORESS			OTHE	PHONE		newstrein	CHOISIAIE		OTHERNO	
6	EMPLOYERISCHOOL RELATIONSHIP	I EMPLOYE	NISCHOOL NAME					COCUPATI	ON	/ /	
4	MINISTERS OF ADDRESS								WERK PHON	e //-	
-	a realizable, peoples								1/11		
	CCOTHING								Lucio	•	
=	WASHINGTON I EASTERNOONESSA	IANE							eign.		406
	SB	-	-	RACE	SEX	HEIGHTIFANGE	- All V	NEIGHT/RAN		HAIR	EYES
	ALIAS HAME			S					HOME PHON	E	
11	DESCRIPTION OF STREET										
_	EMAIL ADDRESS			OTHE	R PHONE		CRIVERS	CHOISTATE		OTHER ID	
7	FMPLOYERSCHOOL RELATIONSHIP	Leaternes	שניגוי ייעור			1/11/10	1	OCCUPAT	ION		
	BHUMENEVERNOON ADDRESS			-		-	1	1	WORK PHO	æ	
	PRODUCE PRINT ALCRESS						_				
	CLOTHING										
-	INVOLVED NAME ATTISSMESS	HAIJE							800		AGE
	ALIAS NAME			RACE	SEX	HEIGHTAKANGE	-	WEGHTRAN		HAVR	EYES
	.0.2469.0000					to			HOME PHON	IE .	
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS				2				and the same	OTHERIO	
	EMAIL ADDRESS			A 198	RONONE		DHIVENS	IC HO ISTATE		1	
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RELATION SHIP	SMOO	ER/SCHOOL WAINS					OCCUPAT	TON		
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL ADDRESS			4					WORK PHO	NE	
							-				
	CLOTHING										
-	HVOLVED NAMESTUSINESS	NAME							908		AGE
	ALIAS HAIVE		***	RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE		WEIGHT/RAN	GE to	MAIR	EYES
	ACMORIAE INDESE			1		(0			HOME PHO	VĒ	
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS			LOTH	ER PHONE		DRIVER'S	LIC NO /STAT		OTHER ID	
	EMAIL ADDRESS	A house								I	
	EMPLOYERSCHOOL RELATIONSHIP	EMPLOY	ERUSONOOL NAME					OCCUPA	TION		
	BUSINESSISCHOOL ADDRESS								WORK PHO	NE	
	CLOTHING									· ·	
									DOB		Nº3
	INVOLVED NAMES OF S	TOOM									
	ALIAS NAME	V		RACE	SEX	NE/GHT/PANGE		WEIGHTIRA	to	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS				L		1		HOME PHO	NE	
	The state of the s			on	ER PHONE		DRIVER'S	LIC HO ISTAT	6	OTHER IO	
	EMAIL ADDRESS							OCCUPA			
	EMPLOYER SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP	EMPLOY	YER/SCHOOL NAME					GCCOP			
	BUS:NESS/SCHOOL ADDRESS								WORK PH	DNE	

08/02/2018 10:52 REPORTING OFFICER Bennett, Steven, 2018-00030256

SUPPLEMENT NARRATIVE:

I spoke to

On Wednesday, August 1, 2018, approximately 1505 hours, I was directed to contact witnesses related to an incident which occurred at 5420 Sunol Blvd at the Raley's and the subsequent officer contact with a suspect on Mission Drive.

My body worn camera system was activated during the incident.

I was advised by Sgt. Billdt, who was on scene on Mission Drive, that several subjects were standing outside of the Speedee Oil Change station and had potentially witnesses to the incident. Sgt. Billdt directed me to contact the individuals to determine if they had witnessed any of the incident or had any video or pictures.

I walked over to the subjects standing near the auto bay and asked if any had witnessed the incident. A subject later identified as stated had witnessed the incident and it had been recorded. Eprovided with several emails to forward the information to. At that time a Raley's employee spoke with me regarding the situation and later directed me to Raley's management staff who had witnessed the incident.

I contacted the who worked for Raley's who was standing on Mission Drive. She told me the following information summary:

stated she was working as the multi colored hair acting bizarre inside Raley's. stated the subject had been inside the store twice. witnessed the male acting strangely and described the male's behavior. stated the male was grunting heavily, lifting carts and slamming them down, rearranging merchandise, opening liquor bottles to drink, throwing glass on the ground, and striking things with his cell phone to "make music". stated the subject was the male "was off" and at one point was poking at a patron's scooter chair. stated the subject was scaring customers and staff which caused Raley's personnel to contact the police department. stated her manager would be the responsible party to speak to if charges were desired for the damage/theft of merchandise inside the store. Refer to BWCs video for details.

contacted the manager, who responded to Mission Drive to provide a statement.

to and he provided me the following information in summary:

had been working as the at Raley's and was inside the store when he noticed the male subject walking through the store and acting strange. stated the subject was singling loudly and talking to himself loudly enough to disturb other customers. stated the subject began opening bottles and putting them onto the floor. observed the subject start to open liquors bottles. at that point intervened and told the subject he was not allowed to open the bottles. estimated approximately 8 bottles had been opened. After confronting the subject he said he "went away", stated he followed the subject santile walked out on his own. Refer to the BWCS video for further details.

I asked if he desired prosecution for the loss and he stated he did. I asked if he was willing to sign a Citizen's Arrest form for the loss and he stated he would and subsequently signed a Pleasanton Police Department Citizen's Arrest form.

I walked over to Speedee Oil Change and spoke with five employees. The

and the

08/02/2018 10:52 REPORTING OFFICER Bennett, Steven, 2018-00030256

. had not witnessed the incident but provided their information for the investigation.

I spoke with three employees who had witnessed the incident one of which had video recorded the incident on his cell phone.

I spoke to

, who had been working as an .

and had observed the

incident.

told me the following information in summary:

was working at when he observed two officers chase a male subject on Mission Drive. was unsure why the officers were chasing the subject but observed officers and the subject get into a physical confrontation which resulted in the male being thrown to the ground observed the subject was physically resisting the officers and continued to resist as other officers arrived on scene to assist getting the male under control. later told me he had heard an officer yell "Taser Taser Taser" during the incident. later provided me with a video of the incident he recorded off of a coworker's phone. Refer to BWCS video for additional details.

I spoke with the witness, summary:

who provided a statement telling me the following information in

phone when he was told by fellow employees that something was happening outside. saw two officers with a subject and it appeared the subject was fighting with the officers as they were trying to handcuff him. pulled out his cell phone and started to record after the subject was taken to the ground by the officers. continued to record the incident as additional officers continued to arrive at the scene. why the contact turned physical. Refer to the BWCS video for more details.

if he would be willing to provide the cell phone recorded video to detectives for the investigation.

was willing to provide the video but stated he was unable to send it via his cell phone based on the size of the file.

was provided a business card for Detective Boccasile and stated he would attempt to send the file on 08/02/2018 with the assistance of his manager.

I spoke with the last witness, who provided the following information in summary:

was working as an inside and was inside the auto bay sitting.

saw two police officers on Mission Drive and one of the officers was standing in a bladed stance.

did not initially see what the offices were doing but eventually saw a male subject standing in the middle between the two officers when he stood up from his chair. stated at first it appeared the subject and the officers were talking. turned to to call him over to watch with him. When turned around he saw the officers trying to place the male on the ground. stated he did not know what prompted the officers to try and put the male on the ground. Refer to the BWCS video for details.

I provided summaries of the statements to the investigators on the scene and turned over the Citizen's Arrest form to Detective Boccasile. I later uploaded the imported video from into Evidence.com at the Pleasanton Police Station.

08/02/2018 10:52
REPORTING OFFICER
Bennett, Steven,

CASE NUMBER 2018-00030256

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Attach this supplement report to the original case file.

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT 4833 BERNAL AVENUE, P.O. BOX 909 PLEASANTON, CA 94566-0802 (925) 931-5100 SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTIGATION



CASE NUMBER

2018-00030256

2018-2018-2018-

S	UPPLEME	NIAL	INVESTIGATION	S 1.		SIGNIFICANT EVENT
	08/15/2018 OCCURREDIBETMEEN	10:42 TIME	CRIME REPORT LOGATION OF OCCURRENCE			AT INTERSECTION WITH
E	AND	TIME	COMMON PLACE NAME SYNOPSIS OF	EVENT	CITY OF OCCURRE	
VEN	I contacted with the last of t	ritnesse		i	and intervie	wed them about the

)				
			- Annual Contraction		7.00	SECTION - TYPE		AIC	ONT	7	P.C.	P	ROPER	TY TYPE		VALUE
T		SECTION - TYPE		vc	CNT	SECTION - THE										
1				_					-	E.						
										PROPERTY						
T								7	-	8						
-									J. A.				-	OTA	TEMENT	
4	100	TOWNED !		N	AME (LAST, FIRS	T, MIDDLE, SUFFEX)			DATE	OF DIR	H A	IGE SEX	30	017	I CINCILL	
ŀ	NO. INVOLVED NAME (CIST, PRIST, MISSELL)									-			+-			
ŀ	2		- 30.7			_			-							
1													-			
ŀ	3															
1	4	<u></u>														
ı	5															
	6										-					
3	7		No. of the second secon							_			+			
Г	8												8			
S	9															
	10					CA	SÉ VEHICLE 81	-							STYLE	
	ROLE			1	Ž.	YEAR		MARE			Model				10000	
1			8	~						דודפ		1		COLOR		
E	TICENS.	ENDUGER	SIAIE	"	RIVABER									1		
H	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N															
ĭ	DEDG	o-man)	Allen .	- 10	\		ERTY VEHICLE	1		-			14-172		1 STACE	
Ċ.				100		TEN	ENTY VCHOCK	3,44			MODEL				girt.c	
	ROLE		4							TIP				COLOR		
Ē	CICEN	SE HUMBEN														
	Comments of														VALUE):
S	DESCA	CPTION											_			
R	DISTRICT ATTORNEY CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES CI JUVENUE PROBATION CITY ATTORNEY						DI ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES DI SIS POSTAL INSPECTORS DI CODE ENFORCEMENT DI STREETS									
T	OTH			-												
Ē	Defendant.									n my						
_	PORTEN	OFFICER					WRITEN	1	PPROVE	oln.	Aaro	n 08/2	2/20	18		
		o, Tony, ,				08/	15/2018 AGE 1 OF 3		June	alli,	AMI					

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
08/15/2018 10:42
REPORTING OFFICER
Reporting, Tony,

2018-00030256

On 08/14/2018, I reviewed Officer Bennett's supplemental report for this case regarding his interviews with several witnesses. I decided to re-contacted witnesses and to see if they had any more information to share about the incident.

On 08/15/2018 around 0900 hours, I went to and attempted to contact the two witnesses. I learned no longer worked for I made contact with (who I recognized from previously viewing Officer Bennett's body camera footage of his initial interview with him). I asked about what he remembered from the incident.

showed me the seat he was sitting in (located on the south/west comer of the garage). He pointed towards the area where the incident occurred (on Mission Dr.). explained that he saw two officers, but initially could not see who they were talking to because his view (of Bauer) was obscured by a large tree. sat up to see what was going on and he saw (Bauer) at that point.

was unable to hear what was being said, but he saw the two officers attempt to place (Bauer) into handcuffs by grabbing his hands. called over to watch and then saw that the officers were trying to put (Bauer) on the ground. After (Bauer) was taken to the ground, several other officers arrived to assist. I asked him if he saw the officers punch, hit or do anything of that nature to Bauer and he replied that they did not. I asked if Bauer was fighting with the officers and he did not think so, other than struggling with them. However, he was unable to get a clear view because a motorcycle officer arrived after Bauer was taken to the ground and blocked his view of the struggle from that point. was also unable to hear anything that was being said during this incident.

I asked ___ if he saw the officers do anything inappropriate and he replied that he did not. He said the officers were just trying to hold (Bauer's) hands and take him to the ground. stated he did see anything else significant during this incident.

I video recorded my contact with with my body worn camera and later uploaded the recording to evidence.com.

I called ____ with the phone number previously identified for him by Officer Bennett. He answered the phone and confirmed he was ____ I explained to him that wanted to ensure we had his complete statement and he agreed to talk to me about what he witnessed.

explained he viewed the incident from the garage along with

(the subject who recorded the incident). saw (Bauer) run away from the police for about "5 seconds" before he stopped. He saw the two officers grab (Bauer) and struggle with him as they took him to the ground. He observed (Bauer) continue to try and "fight" with the officers as they struggled with him. After about a minute or two of struggling, he heard an officer yell "Taser" several times before using the device on Bauer. Several officers arrived to assist and, at one point, he saw around five or six officers near Bauer. Lasked if he saw the officers punch, strike or kick Bauer during the incident.

confirmed he did not see that, but saw one officer use a baton to strike (Bauer's) calf area after (Bauer) was trying to kick. He described it as "check", or a light hit, rather than a powerful strike. Once more officers arrived on scene, their vehicles blocked his view of the incident and he could not see what happened beyond that point.

I asked if he heard what was being said during the incident. noted he heard the officers yell "Stop resisting" and provided a warning about the use of a Taser. He also heard (Bauer) screaming bouldy, but could not understand what he was saying.

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
08/15/2018 10:42
REPORTING OFFICER
Repetto, Tony, ,

I asked if he saw the officers do anything inappropriate. said they did not do anything inappropriate for what the situation was and noted that (Bauer) was a large man. stated don't know if he (Bauer) was on drugs or whatnot" in regard to Bauer's behavior.

I asked if there was anything else he saw or heard during this incident that he had not already spoken to me or Officer Bennett about. confirmed he had no further observations about this incident.

I audio recorded my phone conversation with . I later requested dispatch provide me with a copy of the recording. I will uploaded the recording to evidence.com after I receive it.

RECOMMENDATION:

Attach to the original report.

Repetto #288

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT 4833 BERNAL AVENUE, P.O. BOX 909 PLEASANTON, CA 94566-0802 (925) 931-5100



CASE NUMBER

2018-000302<mark>56</mark>

ROSS REF CASE #(S)

2018-

CARE	11100	EME		INVESTIGATIO	N	<u> </u>	2018 2018			7	
	DATE REP	ORTED	TIME	INCIDENT TYPE				SIG	NIFICANT EVE	NT /	
	08/02/	/2018	14:09	CRIME REPORT						1	
Ì	OCCURRE	D/BETWEEN	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE				AT	NTERSECTION	NWITH	9.1
			711 AF	COMMON PLACE NAME			CITY OF OCC	CURRENCE	- /-	9	
E	AND		TIME	COMMON PLACE NAME				K			
V					SYNOPSIS OF EVEN	r		-		7.	
- 1	This s	unnlem	ental re	port covers the stat	tements prov	ided I	by the	Raley's	clerks	(and
E		appion	1		•		-	The same of	"		
N			,.				-	7	0		
T								4			
							-	1			
) I
						A					
=		SECTION - T	YPE	A/C CNT SEC	TION - TYPE	A/C	CNT	P.C.	PROP	ERTY TYPE	VALUE
0							PROPERTY				
F					-						
- 6						1	b				
N						-	≝	-			
S											
		INVOLVED		NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE	SUFFIX)		DATE OF BI	RTH AG	E SEX		ATEMENT
		WT				-					VIDEO REC
S	2	WT			/			. 1	1	AUDIC	VIDEO REC
U	3										
	4										
В	5				1						
7				_							
E	6										
C	7					-					
T	8										
S	9										
l	10		4								
_	10				CASE VEHICLE #1		_				
١	ROLE		1	1	YEAR	NAKE		MODEL			STYLE
٧			STATI	VIN NUMBER			TYPE			COLOR	l
E	LICENSE N	UNIBER	Jan	THE NUMBER							
Н	DESCRIPTI	ON									
1					PROPERTY VEHICLE	#1					
C	ROLE	- Allen			YEAR	MAKE		MODEL			STYLE
L							TYPE			COLOR	
E	LICENSEN	UMBER	STATI	E VIN NUMBER			1.00			Data-esta:	
S	DESCRIPT	ON									VALUE
1											
=	Прието	ICT ATTORNEY		☐ CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES			VE SERVICES	S		OSTAL INSPE	CTORS
R	☐ JUVEN	NILE PROBATIC	N	CITY ATTORNEY	☐ CODE E				☐ STRE	ETS	
Ţ	OTHER:	,									
E					To a merita management	4000	OVED BY		_		
	ORTING OF				08/02/2018			ies Ster	re 08/02/	2018	
Kı	outil, N	latthew,	,		PAGE 1 OF 5	Aye	,, o, uali	.55 0161	COIVE		

PI	EASANTO	N POLICE DEPARTMEN	08/02/201	8 14:09		201	8-00030	256	_		
SU	PPLEMEN	T - INVOLVED SUBJECT	S REPORTING OF	Aatthew							
	INVOLVED PARTY CODE PS-PASSENG	: AO-ANIMAL OWNER, CI-CITED, DC-DECEASED, DR- BER, PE-PEDESTRIAN, PO-PROPERTY OWNER, RO-REC	DRIVER IP-INVOLVED PART	Y, LO-LEGAL OWNE DRIVING PARTY, SB-1	r wp-missing pe Subject bu-sus	ERSON, D-OTHER, PO-PA PECT, VIII-VERBAL NOTIC	RENTIGAURDIA E VM-VICTIM	N, PY-PARKED V WY-WITNESS	SHICLE,		
	INVOLVED WT	MATTERNITATION OF STATE					K				
1	ALIAS NAME		1):	RACE SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE	WEIGHT/RAI	igs 4	HAIR	Encio		
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS			- · · · · · · -			HOME PHONE	1			
1	N. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.	[4]	•	1 OTHER DUONE		DRIVER'S LIC NO STATE	1	OTHER ID			
01	EMAIL ADDRESS	Co. Michigan			· · · · · · ·		N	1			
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RE	ELATIONSHIP	LOYER/SCHOOL NAME			OCCUPA	HON				
í	E	neess	171			-	WORK PHON	Ŧ .			
ľ	CLOTHING										
	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME				1	008	AG	E		
	WT			RACE SEX	HEIGHTIRANGE	WEIGHTIRAN	IGE	HAIR	EYES		
	ALIAS NAME		I Kee		- 1		HOME PHONE	III essence IIII	in to a second		
Ì	F-9-100						HOME PHONE				
00	EMAIL ADDRESS			OTHER PHONE		DRIVER'S LIC NO STATE	£	OTHER ID			
02	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RE	ELATIONSHIP	WEBISCHOOL NAME			OCCUPA	TION				
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL AD	MRESS					WORK PHON				
		-									
	CLOTHING)						
	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME		V			DOB	AG	DE .		
	ALIAS NAME			RACE SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE			HAIR	EYES		
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS				to		to HOME PHONE	1			
				OTHER PHONE		DRIVER'S LIC NO./STAT	e 1	OTHER ID			
	EMAIL ADDRESS			OTHER PHONE				7_			
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL R	ELATIONSHIP	LOYER/SCHOOL NAME			OCCUPA	TION				
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL AD	DORESS					WORK PHON	E			
	CLOTHING		V								
		NAME/BUSINESS NAME					DOB	AG	3E		
	INVOLVED	NAME/BUGINESS WANE		RACE SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE	WEIGHT/RAY	ige.	HAIR	EYES		
	ALIAS NAME			RACE SEX	to		to		100000		
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS			= XI			HOME PHONE	Į.			
	EMAIL ADDRESS			OTHER PHONE		DRIVER'S LIC NO./STAT	E	OTHER ID			
1	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL R	ELATIONSHIP	LOYER/SCHOOL NAME			OCCUPA	TION				
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL A						WORK PHONE				
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL A	DUREDS									
	CLOTHING										
_	INVOLVED	NAME BUSTNESS NAME					800	AG	3E		
	ALIAS NAME		WEIGHT/RAN	vae to	HAIR	EYES					
1	RESIDENCE ADDRESS			HOME PHONE							
45	EMAIL ADDRESS			OTHER PHONE		DRIVER'S LIC NO/STAT	E I	OTHER ID			
	1					OCCUPA	TION				
-	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL R	ELATIONSHIP	PLOYER/SCHOOL NAME			Colora					
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL A	DDRES8					WORK PHON				
	CLOTHING										
				PAGE 2 OF 5							

08/02/2018 14:09 REPORTING OFFICER Kroutil, Matthew,

2018-00030256

On 08/02/2018, at approximately 1110 hours I responded to the Raley's at 5420 Sunol Blvd to take statements from any employees that witnessed Bauer inside of the store. I arrived to Raley's at approximately 1120 hours and I made contact with who is the My body worn camera was on and recording during my interviews.

HAMMOND'S STATEMENT

related the following information:

for 28 years and she has been at the Pleasanton store for 3 years. has been employed On 08/01/2018 was working the is currently holding the position of 11:00am to 8:00 pm shift.

was standing at her station by the self-checkout registers. Bauer Between 11:50 and 1200 hrs, was at the self-checkout register #4, which is about 10-15 feet from station. said Bauer bought a 20 oz. coke and had completed his transaction but stayed in front of the register for about 5 attention and she began to watch Bauer. While standing in front of the register, Bauer began to walk in circles, breathe hard and mumble. said Bauer had taken everything out of his wallet and laid it out on the bagging area next to the register.

confronted Bauer and asked if he needed a chair and he said yes. Bauer accepted asked that a clerk bring a chair over for Bauer. asked Bauer if he wanted offer and water and he said he wanted a bottle of "Dasani water and a glass of water."

There was a display made out of Apple baskets that had items in them near the register. Bauer began to take the items out of the baskets and it appeared that he was going to sit on the baskets. knew the baskets were for display only and that they could not hold Bauer's weight. told him not to sit on the baskets and suggested that Bauer sit on the chair. He did not sit on the chair that had for him.

said Bauer was clinching his fists and he still appeared to be agitated. To avoid any further issues, suggested to Bauer for him to leave the store and sit on the benches outside so other customers set down the Dasani water and opened a separate bottle of water. Bauer could use the register. gave him. He put the soda that he paid for in the bag and he also asked for a plastic bag, which put another 20 oz bottle of soda in the bag that he did not pay for. said he exited the store through the doors closest to the Peet's coffee side.

main objective was to make sure that Bauer left the store. the said that was the clerk that went and got the glass of water from Peet's appeared to be nervous. Coffee for Bauer.

At about 2:30 - 2:40 pm, Bauer came inside Raley's through the front doors closest to the floral department. noticed him because he had multi-color was still working in the front of the store. said it was a brownish color on top and it was a mix of purple and blue hair in the back. He hair. was wearing the same clothing that he had on when he first entered the store.

08/02/2018 14:09
REPORTING OFFICER
Kroutil, Matthew,

2018-00030256

said Bauer walked to check stand #13, picked up a shopping cart chest high and slammed it to the floor.

said Bauer was growling while he slammed the shopping cart to the floor. There were approximately 15 people in the front lobby area that turned and looked at Bauer when he slammed the shopping cart.

called for and to come to the front lobby to help escort Bauer from the store. Bauer walked to a display of alcohol that was between aisle 10 and 11. While Bauer was attempting to remove the lid from a bottle of alcohol, and approached Bauer and stood behind him. At this time, called the police department because Bauer had returned to the store and he was acting more bizarre.

While on the phone with the police department, said and followed Bauer as he walked around the store. ended her phone call when she saw that Bauer had left the store near the doors by the floral department. said she saw some cop cars in front of the store but she did not see the officer. went on her lunch break after Bauer left the store. told me she heard Bauer passed away but she had not spoken to anyone about the incident.

thought that Bauer was either high on drugs or needed to take medication. He appeared very agitated. Bauer was clinching his fists and breathing hard. He was becoming upset with the simple task of buying a soda. Bauer was being disruptive while he was in the store, and did feel that he might be aggressive towards her employees or towards the customers that were in the store.

STATEMENT

related the following information:

starts his shift at 7:00 am and his shift is over at 6:00 pm. is the assistant store manager. On August 01, 2018, at around 2:30 pm, was called over the store intercom by informed that there was a man in the store acting strange and that the man had slammed a shopping cart down on the ground. came to the front of the store where he met with pointed to Bauer, who was near check stand #13, and she advised that Bauer was acting weird.

and his co-worker walked up to Bauer who was standing next to check stand #13. Bauer was holding up a bag and looking at it. asked Bauer how he was doing and if he was ok. Bauer looked at and mumbled something but he couldn't understand him. He was mumbling and started talking about someone's birthday and then said something about his grandma. Bauer then started talking about something else but he was not making any sense.

Bauer had look at a glass cup that he had with him. Bauer told to look at the hologram inside of it but there was no hologram and thought Bauer was messing around with him. realized Bauer was not communicating well and believed he was acting erratic. instructed to call the police while he followed Bauer from a distance. Bauer went to the liquor area and was watching him from check stand #13.

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
08/02/2018 14:09
REPORTING OFFICER
Kroutil, Matthew, ,

Bauer got a bottle of Crown Royal and he was trying to open it. told Bauer, "Sorry sir, we can't open that here." Bauer handed the bottle to right away and he walked to aisle 11.

While walking down different isles, Bauer started to bang items on the shelves with his cell phone and he was talking to himself. This was causing a lot of noise and customers were turning to look at him. said the customers and fellow employees appeared to be scared of Bauer because of his odd behavior.

Bauer went to aisle #5 and continued to hit items on the shelves with his cell phone and was talking to himself. Bauer returned to aisle #11 where he removed some drinks from the shelves. He placed several of the bottles on the floor. There was a spelt liquid on the floor in the area where Bauer had put the drinks down.

provided me with a photo of the aisle where Bauer spelt the drink.

kept his distance from Bauer because he didn't want to provoke him. said Bauer was already acting erratic and he was concerned that he might hurt someone. followed Bauer to make sure he left the store and that he didn't try to hurt anyone. After about 10-15 minutes, Bauer left the store near the floral doors and went right towards Mission St.

exited the store just as the police arrived on scene.

pointed out Bauer to the officers who contacted him.

returned inside and did not see the officers take Bauer into custody.

I did not make contact with or who are both Raley's employees because they were off today.

M. Kroutil #281

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT 4833 BERNAL AVENUE, P.O. BOX 909



CASE NUMBER 2018-00030256

	-			ESTIGATION		_			T GYCAN	CANT EVE	arr Tue	-
DATE RE	2018	03:00		IDENT								
	ED/BETWEEN	TIME	LOCAT	O SUNOL BLVD					AT IN	ERSECTION	N WATER	/
AND		TME	COMM	ON PLACE NAME					RRENCE			V
, -			RAL	.EY8	SYNOPSIS OF EVEN	r	PLE	AOA	NTON		7	
		, INT	ERVII	EWED.					٥			
+	SECTION - T	rPE	l A/C	CMT S	SCTION - TYPE] A/C	cha	T	PC	PROF	ERTY TYPE	VALUE
						1		PROPERTY		-121-		
			_			4		300				
						+**	-	PR		-		
NO.	INVOLVED			NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDI	E. SUFFIX)		DATE	SF BIR	TH AGE	SEX		TATEMENT
1	WT			Towns (Door)		1				_	AUDIC	VIDEO RE
2										_		
3					4//		-		_	_		
4												
5 6			-1		\ /	_		-				
6 7							-					
8			-		1							
9												
10												_
ROLE					CASE VEHICLE #1	MAKE			MODEL			STYLE
			~			100 500		TYPE			COLOR	<u></u>
LICENSE	ULINER	SIA	"	N NUMBER							0.000	
DESCRIPT	DESCRIPTION											
ROLE	Table 1				PROPERTY VEHICLE	PROPERTY VEHICLE #1			MODEL.			STYLE
- (LICENSE NUMBER							Tire			COLON	1
		-	V	IN NAMES				2165				T VALVE
DESCRIPT	ON											
T and	ICT ATTORNEY	N		HUD PROTECTIVE SERVICE TY ATTORNEY	ES D'ADULT			VICE8			POSTAL INSP REETS	ECTORS
OTHER:												
EPORTING O	ocea		_		DATE WRITTEN		PROVED					
CENTRAL LIVING CO.									, Christ			

PL	EASANTO	N POLICE DEPARTA	MENT	08/02/201	18 03:0	0			2018	-00030	256	
SU	IPPLEMEN	T - INVOLVED SUBJ	ECTS	Barcelo,	PAI-In-	Edw	ard,					
	INVOLVED PARTY COOK	E AO-ANIKAL OWNER CI-CITED, DC-DECKAS SER, PE-PEDESTRIAN, PO-PROPERTY OWNER,	ED. OR-DRIVER	BANYOLVED PART	Y, LO-LEGAL	OWNER,	MP4865ING PER BUECT, MU-SUEPI	SON, O-OTH CCT. VB-VER	eal notice	VILVICTOR, V	PYPARKED VI NT-NITHESS	BOCIE
	INVOLVED	CHARGE STREET BALLS							1	DOB	AA.	1
	ALIAS HAME			- 1	NACE SE	x T	HEIGHTRANDE	Tw	CICHTORANO	e	HAR	RYES
	ALIAS MANE									TRANSE PHONE		
	**************								'	THE PERSON NAMED IN		
	EMAIL ADDRESS		-		OTHERP	HOME	-	Devience in	WA PETER	L	ONE REAL PROPERTY.	
01	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RE	TI I TOUGHO	EMPLOYER	GCHOOL HAME	<u> </u>				OCCUPATI	ON	-	<i>w</i>
	EMPLOYERSCHOOL	44A (AZPROID								WOR MANE	X	
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL AC	DONERS									~~	
	CLOTHING											
	HANDENED	KONTON COMPANY NAME								DOM	AC.	mo
_	ALIAS MAME	L			RACE US	×	неюнтикное to		EGHT/RANS	0//	HAR	EVE3
	RESIDENCE ADORESS								(A)	NOME PHONE		
	EMAIL ADDRESS				OTHER P	HOME		OFUVER'S LIC	OCCUPATI		OTHER ID	
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL R	есатюмания	EMPLOYER	USCHOOL HAME				N	DCCOPAI	WORK PHON		
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL AC	DOREGO					__	1_		WORK PROPERTY		
	CLOTHING											
	MACKAED	T HAVE TUSKESS DAVE								508		EYEN .
	ALIAS NAME				PUACE III	DX	HEIGHT MANGE to	,	VEGHT/NUM	HOME PHONE	PAR	Eiea
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS					1		PANALON I	IC NO. MITATE		OTHER ID	
	EMAIL ADDRESS				OTHER	NO.		DAIVER	OCCUPAT		1	
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL R		BAPLOYER	RECHOOL NAME					GCGG A	WORK PHON	æ	
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL A	DORESS	4							31-9-A1W		
	ССОТИНО								-			iot
	MACCAED	KAVE BUDIRESS NAME					HEIONT/RANGE		MEGHTIRAN	008	RAIR	EYEJ
	ALIAS HAME			V .	RACE 8	ex	to			HOME PHOM		
	REMOENCE ADDRESS											
	EMAIL ADDRESS				OTHER	PHONE		DRIVER'S L	IC NO JETAR		OTHER 10	
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL R	RELATIONSHIP	ENPLOYE	R/SCHOOL NAME					OCCUPA			
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL A	DORESE								WORK PHO		
	CLOTHING							See Supple				
	AVOLVED.	HAMERUM NEES & ASS								800		AGE
	ALIAB NAME				PACE 1	NEN .	HEIGHT/KANGE TO		WEIGHTRA	ine to	NAM	EYES
	REGIDENCE ADORESS									HOME PHON		
	EMAIL ADDRESS				OTHER	PHONE		DRIVER'S	LIC NO ATAT		OTHER ID	
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL (SELATIONS POP	ENPLOYE	RVSQHOOL MANE					OCCUPA			
	BUSINESSWICHOOL A	DORESS								WORK PHO	ME	
	СССТНИВ				-							

DATE-TIME WRITTEN
08/02/2018 03:00
REPORTING OFFICER
Barcelo, Ricky, Edward,

2018-00030256

Narrative:

On 8/2/18 at approximately 0236 hours I responded to located at to interview a witness. I met with who confirmed he responded to Mission Drive and Suno! Boulevard in regards to a medical call. told me the following, in summary:

On 8/1/18 at approximately 1503 hours, was dispatched to the area of Mission Drive and Sunol Boulevard upon police request. responded and staged on Sunol Boulevard about 100 yards North of Mission Drive approximately 4 minutes after being dispatched. Upon arrival, said he saw about 8 police cars and several police officers nearby. From the staging position, was unable to see the suspect.

After being cleared to enter the scene, positioned his fire truck on southbound turn lane on Mission Drive and parked. said he heard the suspect (Saur) screaming and noticed he was in a wrap restraint on the grassy area located on the south side of Mission Drive. said he saw Baur actively resist officers as he was still in the restraint. said he saw one officer near Baur's legs and two officers behind him also noticed Baur had a spit mask on.

Based on Baur's behavior and because he was in restraints, only examined his pupils and noticed they were dilated. said his dilated pupils were symptoms of being on a stimulant. Baur was also sweating and was breathing hard. said he saw Baur's breathing slow down and he interpreted that as exhaustion from the struggle with police. checked Baur for a pulse and noticed he did have one.

Before placing Baur onto an ambulance stretcher, Paramedics Plus paramedics injected an unknown Into Baur's right deltoid. Just before the injection, coworker told him he noticed some bluish coloration on his face near his spit mask. i did not see any other discoloration to Baur's body.

After the injection, Baur was placed on a stretcher and processed for transport. Officers assisted in freeing Baur's arms from the restraint and reapplying leather restraints provided by Paramedics Plus. said removed the spit mask off of Baur and noticed obvious discoloration to his face and spit within the mask. said he noticed Baur was not breathing and CPR measures were taken. Baur said he recovered the Lucas device from his rig and applied it onto Baur before he was transported.

said based on his experience, he believed Baur was on some type of stimulant

change in Baur was provided by paramedics. said he saw no significant said police actions to restrain Baur were reasonable.

My interview with was captured via my Body Worn Camera and later uploaded to Evidence.com.

Refer to original report.

DI FASANTON	POLICE DEPARTMEN
SUPPLEME	NTAL - NARRATIVE

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
08/02/2018 03:00
REPORTING OFFICER
Barcelo, Ricky, Edward,

No further action taken.

R. Barcelo #307

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT 4833 BERNAL AVENUE, P.O. BOX 909
PLEASANTON CA 94566-0802 (925) 931-5100



CASE NUMBER

2018-00030256 CROSS REF CASE ASI

CAOO	11100	•			•	GATIO	The said the	in the second	201 201	8-				() <u>)</u>
	08/0	EPORTEO 3/2018 RED/BETWEEN	TME 00:47	CRI	ME RE	PORT						SECTION I		
	CCCCIA	NELSBE INDEA	_	542	O SUN	OL BLVD								1
_ [AND		THE		ION PLACE	NAME			PLEA					
E				KAL	.EYS		SYNOPSIS OF EVEN							
E	On 0 resp	8-02-18, I onded ou	took st t to 542	atem 0 Su	nents nol B	from two				Ĉ				yees who
		SECTION - TY	PE	A/C	CNT	SECTI	ON - TYPE	A/C	CNT	> P		PROPER	TY TYPE	VALUE
0										PROPERTY				
F								\leftarrow			_			
N									1	<u>~</u>	_	-		
S							attinitia.		BATE OF	nio1)	AGE S	EX	ST.	ATEMENT
	NO.	INVOLVED			NAME (LA	ST, FIRST, MIDDLE, S	SUFFIX)		DATE OF	BIKIN	ADE S			VIDEO REC
	1	WT					7	1				_		VIDEO REC
S	3	WT					// // **		Ü					
U	4													
В	5								-					
J											-			
E	6			_										
T	7						/							
S	8													
_	9											_		
	10				A		CASE VEHICLE #1							
	ROLE					*******	PASY	MAKE		MÓĐĒ	C			SITLE
٧	LICENSE	HUUBEA	STATI	di.	IN NUMBER				TY	PE			COLOR	
E														
ï	DESCRI	PHON	1	W										
C	ROLE						PROPERTY VEHICLE	MAKE		MODE	t			STYLE
L	BOLE			-044450074			Commence of the commence of th		- 12				COLOR	
E	LEENSE	HUMBER	Sika	7	N NUMBER				10.00	PE			Lucin	
S	DESCR	PTHON												VALUE
											,==			
R	O DIST	RIC ATTORNEY			HLD PROT	ECTIVE SERVICES	☐ ADULT		TIVE SERVIC MENT	CES		US PO	STAL INSPE	CTORS
T	OTHER	1000						7						
E								7	elouen eu					
		OFFICER					08/03/2018	1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ROVED BY ederha		hristor	her O	3/03/20	18
ı u	jague	, Ryan, ,					VUIVUITU IV	1 141						

CASE NUMBER 08/03/2018 00:47 2018-00030256 PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT REPORTING OFFICER SUPPLEMENT - INVOLVED SUBJECTS TUJAQUE, RYAN, PHIVOLVED PARTY, LOLEGAL OWNER, MP-LISSING PERSON, O-OTHER, PG-PARENTIGALISCHAN, PL-PARKED VEHICLE, DOWNER, RP-REPORTING PARTY, BB-SUBJECT, BU-SUSPECT, VB-VERBAL NOTICE, VM-VICTIA, WT-WITNESS LER. INVOLVED PARTY CODE: AD-ANIMAL OWNER. CF-CITED, DC-DECEASED, DR-DRIVER PS-PASSENGER, PS-PEDESTRIAN, PO-PROPERTY OWNER, RO-REGISTER 1 EYES WT WEIGHTHANGE HAIR RACE SEX HEIGHT/RANGE ALIAS HAME HOME PHONE RESIDENCE ADDRESS POWER CHI PO CHATE OTHER PHONE EMAIL ADDRESS 01 EMPLOYER/SCHOOL NAME FUDIOVER/RCHOVE DEI ANDRSHIP CLOTHING NAME/BUSINESS HAVE ONVOLVED WT WEIGHTIENS EYES RACE SEX HEIGHT/RANGE OME PHONE RESIDENCE ADDRESS OTHER TO DRIVER'S LIG O /STATE OTHER PHONE CHAIL ADDRESS 02 OCCUPATION I EMPLOYERISCHOOL NAME EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP WORK PHONE RUPINESSISCHOOL ADDRESS CLOTHING 009 NAME/BUSINESS NAME INVOLVED EYES WEIGHTIRANGE RACE SEX ALIAS NAME to to HOME PHONE RESIDENCE ADDRESS OTHER ID DRIVER'S LIC NO ISTATE EMAIL ADDRESS OCCUPATION. EMPLOYER/SCHOOL NAME EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP WORK PHONE BUSINESSISCHOOL ADDRESS CLOTHING 800 NAME/BUSINESS NAME RYVOLVED WEIGHT/RANGE KEIGHT/RANGE RACE SEX ALIAS NAME to HOME PHONE RESIDENCE ADDRESS LINER W DRIVER'S LIC NO./STATE OTHER PHONE SMAIL ADDRESS OCCUPATION EMPLOYER/SCHOOL NAME EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP WORK PHONE BUSINESSISCHOOL ACCRESS CLOTHING HAME STATISTICS HAVE RVOLVED EYES NAIR PACE SEX HEIGHTIRANGE ALIAS NAME to to RESIDENCE ADDRES OTHER ID ORIVER'S LIC NO JSTATE OTHER PHONE EMAIL ADDRESS OCCUPATION EMPLOYER/SCHOOL NAME EMPLOYER SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP WORK PHONE BUSINESS/SCHOOL ROORESS CLOTHING

DATE/TIME WRITTEN 08/03/2018 00:47 REPORTING OFFICER Tujague, Ryan,

2018-00030256

Narrative:

I activated my body worn camera for this incident.

On 08-02-18 at approximately 0212 hrs, I was dispatched to _

to take statements from the witnesses who responded to the scene at 5420 Sunoi Blvd, Raley's. Each person I spoke with was interviewed separately. I arrived and contacted he stated the following:

stated his crew received an unknown medical call for service which stated the police were on scene and his crew was asked to stage in the area; until the scene was secure for them to come in. He stated the driver for the crew had parked on N/E corner from 5353 Sunol Blvd on the right shoulder of the roadway. He stated the fire rig was parked in a way that he could not see what was going on and he was waiting for police to tell them to come in. He stated he and his crew waited for approximately 2 to 3 minutes before they were advised by police to enter into the stated his crew entered into the scene. scene. Once his crew was advised,

stated when he got out of the fire truck, he noticed a male subject in a "wrap" device. He stated the subject was in an upright seated position with his legs were wrapped and his hands were in handcuffs behind his back. He stated he also noticed a spit mask was over the subject's face. He said "The subject appeared to be extremely if he knew what the subject was combative". He stated the subject was flailing around and screaming I asked what he did next and he stated he waited saying (specifically) and he said "No. He was just screaming". I asked until police "authorized" them to contact the subject and for him to make sure it is safe enough for his crew to contact stated the subject/patient was agitated. the subject.

what he observed when his team arrived and he stated it appeared police had everything under control. He stated he noticed 2 cell phones on the ground, blood on the grass, and there was blood on the officers. He stated lasked' there was additional debris in the area but he was unsure if it was related to what had happened. there were 7 to 8 officers on scene. He remembered officers where holding onto the subject/patient to prevent him from flailing around. He stated 2 officers were standing behind the subject, one officer was holding down his legs, and another officer was holding the subjects shoulders; just to control him while he was in the wrap. stated he noticed the officers had to switch out positions while holding the subjects because he believed they were getting tired just trying to prevent him from flailing about. He also noticed the officers were sweating profusely. He stated a couple of officers appeared physically exhausted from the "scuffle" that had taken place.

how the subject looked and he stated he had colorful hair and he was big. He pointed to his mid-section and stated he noticed the subject's belly that had stretch marks on it. He identified the subject was a "big guy". He stated the subject was large because it took 5 to 6 people to move him from the ground to the gurney. I asked: what his team did medically and he stated at that point they did not do anything because it was a safety issue because if the subject was responsive and he said "Yes". I asked if he was of the way the subject was acting. I asked: cooperative and he said "No". He stated his crew tried to speak with the subject, but all the subject was doing was if his crew administered any believed the subject wanted nothing to do with them. I asked medications and he said "No".

He stated prior to lifting the subject onto the gurney, the ambulance (Paramedics Plus) crew administered a sedative to the subject in order to transport him to the hospital. I asked him if that was standard protocol to administer a

out". He stated he became less agitated. The subject was still given the sedative.

into his right deltoid (shoulder).

DATE/TIME WRITTEN 08/03/2018 00:47 REPORTING OFFICER Tujague, Ryan,,

CASE NUMBER 2018-00030256

sedative prior to transport and he said "Yes". He stated anyone who possess a threat prior to being transported will believed administering the be administered a sedative so everyone traveling in the ambulance will be safe. stated he observed the subject receive the injection sedative was appropriate because of the subject's actions. stated prior to the subject receiving the injection; he appeared to be "tiring

Once the subject received the injection, he was lifted onto the gurney. Prior to being lifted onto the gurney stated he remembered someone did a physically check for a heart rate (at the neck) and breathing and the subject had a heart rate and was breathing. Once he was on the gurney, officers "systematically" removed the handcuffs and placed him in "soft restrains". Based on my training and experience, soft restraints are leather straps that are placed around the subject's wrists and the subject's hands are then are strapped to the gurney at waist level in front of the subject; to prevent the subject from resisting or causing a threat to anyone inside the ambulance. This also allows medical personnel to start checking the patient's vital signs. The subject was then placed into the ambulance.

stated when the subject was placed into the back of the ambulance; he was standing outside of the ambulance looking inward at the subject; from the rear bay doors. He stated he looked at the subject and asked his "Does he look blue to you"? He stated medical personnel inside the ambulance looked at the subject, took off his spit stated he was advised the subject did not have a mask, checked for a pulse and to see if he was breathing. stated medical personal began life saving measures (manual chest pulse and he was not breathing. compressions and breathing).

stated he turned and advised the Sergeant the subject did not have a pulse and he was not breathing. He then went to the fire truck and stated he told the Sergeant he needed the officers to remove the wrap device. retrieved a medical device that does chest compressions automatically. He stated he retrieved the device, returned to the ambulance, and applied the device to the subject. He stated when he returned to the ambulance, medical personal were continuing CPR. The device was applied and the ambulance left the scene code 3 to Stanford Valley Care Medical Hospital.

I met with

and he stated the following:

stated his crew was dispatched to the area of 5420 Sunol Blvd to "stage" and wait for police to direct them in. He stated they arrived and waited on Sunoi Blyd approximately 100 yards north from Mission Blyd. He stated police stated he noticed a lot of police vehicles in the area. When get "waved" them in and they entered into the area. got out of the fire truck, he noticed the subject was "belligerent" and fighting with police. He stated the subject was in a seated position with a wrap applied to him to restrict his movements and he had a spit mask on his face. He stated the subject was really agitated and even though he was in a wrap he was "bucking" and moving a lot. He stated the subject was a "bigger guy". He described him as tall and he stated the subject did not appear to be in the if he noticed if the subject was bleeding and he stated best of shape. He stated the subject had a big gut. I asked he could not tell. He stated when he arrived on scene he walked 360 degrees around the subject to see if he could see any obvious signs of trauma to the subject. He stated he did not see anything unusual. stated he tried to speak to the subject but he did not respond to him but noticed he was looking around. Diaz stated the subject was not cooperative with him when he did try to speak with him.

what his observations were of the officers and he stated "It was obvious they gave them a run" because Lasked the officers were sweating a lot and appeared fatigued. He stated he believed there were 4 officers holding onto the

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
08/03/2018 00:47
REPORTING OFFICER
Tulague, Ryan,

2018-00030256

subject who was in the wrap. He stated one officer was holding down his legs, there were 2 officers standing at the subject's side (one on the left and one on the right), and one officer standing behind the subject. I asked if he saw any blood on the officers and he said "No"; but remembered hearing one of the officers saying he had blood on his pants.

I asked about what he observed at the scene and he stated he just remembered seeing 2 cell phones on the ground.

stated he never administered the subject any medication. I asked him if anyone had administered any medication and he stated Paramedics Plus (ambulance) administered a sedative to the subject to caim him down prior stated it is common practice to administer a sedative to a subject who is in to being transported to the hospital. an agitated state. He stated it is done so a paramedic can provide care to a subject being transported and for the safety of the crew; and in order to do that, the subject had to be sedated, removed out of handcuffs, and placed into soft restraints (as mentioned above). stated just prior to the subject being sedated he began to begin to "tire out". He stated Paramedics Plus administered the medication to calm the subject and they waited to the sedative to take effect. A short time later, the subject was moved from the ground and onto the gurney. When he was moved onto the gurney, he stated the subject was "pretty subdued". . stated the subject was removed from the handcuffs and placed into soft restraints. I asked if the subject was moving at this point and he stated he was not moving too much, but there was still some resistance from when the subject was removed out from the handcuffs and into soft restraints.

Once he was placed into soft restraints, he was loaded into the ambulance. He stated while the subject was inside the ambulance, he noticed the subjects face was a little blue.

stated he was standing at the back of the ambulance when he noticed this. He stated someone removed the spit mask and he could tell the subject was unresponsive.

ran around to the side door of the ambulance and stood behind the subject. He stated the paramedic called for officers to remove the wrap from the subject so they could check for a pulse. He stated the paramedic checked for a pulse and there was no pulse on the subject.

Stated he also checked the subject for a pulse and he stated there was no pulse.

Stated he started chest compressions on the subject. He stated retrieved the automatic chest compression device; which was applied to the subject. While the automatic compression device was being applied, and the paramedic were able to apply additional medical devices (breathing devices). Stated the paramedic provided additional lifesaving medications and the subject was quickly transported to Stanford Valley Care Medical Hospital.

I asked : if there was anything else he could remember and he stated:

There was a time shortly before the subject was administered the sedative were he noticed maybe where the subjects face was possibly slightly blue. He said it was hard to tell because the spit mask covers the face and the color of skin. He stated when he noticed this, he checked the subject's clearly visible skin color and it was fine. He stated he was unsure if cyanosis was setting in at that time but when his mask was removed "you could definitely tell".

Evidence:

I downloaded my recorded contact into evidence at the station.

Recommendations:

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
08/03/2018 00:47
REPORTING OFFICER
Tujague, Ryan,

2018-00030256

Attach to original report.

R. Tujague #245

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT 4833 BERNAL AVENUE, P.O. BOX 909 PLEASANTON, CA 94566-0802 (925) 931-5100 SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTIGATION



CASE NUMBER

2018-00030256 CROSS REF CASE HIS)

2018-2018-2018-

	DATE RE	PORTED	TIME	INCIDENT TYPE						SIG	NIFICANT EV	ENT		
		2/2018	09:06	CRIME RE					_	AT	INTERSECTION	HTW MC	}	
Γ	OCCURR	RED/BETWEEN	TIME	5420 BLV						1	1			
-	AND		TIME	COMMON PLACE				CITY OF O				1		
E	AND		I HAIT	RALEYS				PLEA	SAI	NTON				
v						SYNOPSIS OF EVENT				-		-		741
E	l resi	onded to	o Missio	n Dr and	provided s	cene securit	y. Dı	ıring	my	time	e on-so	ene i s	oke w	ith a
N	witne		1	also re-in	terviewed				3					
								-		1	-			V
1										1				
								- 1		1				
- 1							-	-						
								Y)					
				A/C CNT	SECTI	ON - TYPE	A/G	CNT	. 1	P.C.	PRO	PERTY TYPE		VALUE
		SECTION - T	YPE	A/C CNT	SEGIF	-	1		È١					
0									PROPERTY					
F			_			_	1		8					
Ň							-	-	监					
S								DATE OF	PIUT	H AC	SE SEX	ST	ATEMENT	
	NO.	INVOLVED		NAME (LA	ST, FIRST, MIDDLE, S	UFFIX)		DATEOR	- ain ii	00	JE OLA		VIDEO	REC
	1	WT				, V					=	.,		
S	2						-		_					
Ū	3						_						_	
В	4				_	Y	_		-					
J	5					P								
E	6			•										
C	7													
T	8				N. A.									
S				-	1									
	9				4									
	10					CASE VEHICLE #1		_	-	_				
	ROLE					YEAR	MKE		7	MODEL			STYLE	
V	2000000							TY	YPE			COLOR	<u> </u>	
Ε	LICENSE	ENUMBER	STA	TE VIN NUMBER								, water		
Н	DESCRI	PTION												
1	U Second		-			PROPERTY VEHICLE	#1		_					
C	ROLE	-	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON			YEAR	MAKE		j.	MOCEL			STYLE	
L				TE VIN NUMBER				- 11	YPE	_		COLOR		
E	LICENS	NUMBER	STA	IE VIN HUMBEN										
S	DESCR	IPTION											VALUE	
									=					
R		TRICT ATTORNE		CHILD PRO	ECTIVE SERVICES	☐ ADULT I	PROTECT	VE SERV	CES			POSTAL INSP REETS	ECTORS	
T	□ JU/	VENILE PROBATIO		CITY ATTOR	INEY	LI CODE E	ATOROER							
E	OTHE	SC.												
		OFFICER	_			DATE WRITTEN		ROVED BY						
		nsen, Jos	hua.			08/02/2018	Ay	ers, J	ame	s Ste	ve 08/0	3/2018		
			-, 1			PAGE 1 OF 4								

		N POLICE DEPARTM		08/02/20	18 09:0	6		20°	E NUMBER 18-00030	256	<u> </u>	
SI		T - INVOLVED SUBJI		Christen	sen. Jo	shua, ,						
	INVOLVED PARTY CODE PS-PASSEN	E: AO-ANIMAL OWNER, CI-CITED, DC-DECEASI SER, PE-PEDESTRIAN, PO-PROPERTY OWNER,	ED, DR-DRIVER RO-REGISTERE	L IP-INVOLVED PAR ED OWNER, RP-REF	TY, LO-LEGAL OP PORTING PARTY	WNER MP-MISSIN SM-SUBJECT, SU-	SPERSON, O-O' SUSPECT, VIII-VI	THER, PG-PA ERBAL NOTH		N, PV-PARKED WT-WITKESS	VEHICLE	
,	WT	ATORUMICASO NEVE						-	008		Tr.	
	ALIAS NAME			j	RACE SEX	HEIGHT/RAN		WEIGHT/RAI	to	HAIR	EYES	
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS								HOME PHONE	-		
01	EMAIL ADDRESS		-		OTHER PH	DNE	DRIVER'S	IC NO/STAT	E	OTHERID		
٠.	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RI	ELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYER	SCHOOL NAME			-	OCCUPA	TION	V		
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL AC	OORESS	-					-	WORK PHON	E		
	CLOTHING						4					
_	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME					-		DOS	A	3E	
	ALIAS NAME				RACE SEX	HEIGHT/RAN	OE I	WIRIGHT/RAI	NGE.	HAIR	EYES	
1	RESIDENCE ADDRESS					to	1671		to HOME PHONE			
	EMAIL ADDRESS				OTHER PHO	ONE	*DAWER'S L	IC NO./STAT		OTHER ID		
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RI	ELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYERA	SCHOOL NAME			蒙	OCCUPA	TION			
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL AD	DORESS				1			WORK PHONE			
	CLOTHING				Salar)						
	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME				7			DOB	AC	iE	
	ALIAS NAME				RACE SEX	HEIGHT/RANG		WEIGHT/RAN	ige to	HAIR	EYES	
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS			1	7				HOME PHONE	1	1	
	EMAIL ADDRESS		-		OTHER PHO	NE	DRIVER'S L	IC ND/STATI		OTHER ID		
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RE	ELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYERS	SCHOOL NAME				OCCUPA"	TION			
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL AC	ORESS	-	1					WORK PHONE			
	CLOTHING	•		1								
	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME	1						DOB	AG	E	
	ALIAS NAME			Т	RACE SEX	HEIGHT/RANG		WEIGHT/RAN	GE	HAIR	EYES	
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS		7	l		to			HOME PHONE			
	EMAIL ADDRESS				OTHER PHO	NÉ	DRIVER'S L	C NO./STATE		OTHER ID		
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RI	ELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYER/S	SCHOOL NAME			_	OCCUPAT	ПОИ	1		
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL AD							L	WORK PHONE			
	CLOTHING											
	OLOTANG											
	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME							DOS	AG	ē	
	ALIAS NAME				RACE SEX	HEIGHT/RANG		VEIGHT/RAN	9E (0	HAIR	EYES	
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS								HOME PHONE			
-	EMAIL ADDRESS				OTHER PHO	NE	DRIVER'S LI	C NO./STATE		OTHER ID		
1	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RE	ELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYER/S	SCHOOL NAME			-	OCCUPAT	ION			
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL AD	DRESS							WORK PHONE	-		
	CLOTHING											
1 1												

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
08/02/2018 09:06
REPORTING OFFICER
Christensen, Joshua, ,

FACTS:

On August 1st, 2018, around 16:29 hours, I responded to the area of Mission Dr and Sunol per Lt. Sillaci's request. I was asked to assist Officer M. Bradley in proving scene security for the active crime scene. While I was there I was approached by who identified herself as a witness to the event.

said around 13:15 hours she was being dropped off by the Sunol Senior bus service, in front of Raley's.

While in the parking lot she heard bus driver state "Look we have someone directing traffic."

looked outside of the bus windows and observed a white male standing in the middle of the parking isle. The male had two cell phones; one in each hand and both screens were lit up. The male was moving his arms from side to side in a fashion similar to a person directing traffic. The male's lips were moving as if he was saying something, but could not hear anything being said.

The bus driver veered to the right and went around the male and stopped in front of the entry doors located on the north end of Raley's.

exited the bus and went inside the store.

could not hear anything being said by the male, because of the background music being played by Raley's.

I asked if it appeared the subject was under the influence and she replied "It appeared he was not all there."

described the subject as being taller, in his 30's and his hair was dyed pink and blue.

On August 2, 2018, I was asked by Investigations Sergeant A. Fountain to complete some follow-up in regards to this case.

Around 12:20 hours, I contacted employee was working during yesterday's incident and was identified by officer's on-scene as a witness. also video recorded the incident using his cell phone. The video had already been sent to Detective B. Boccasile. told me the video is the original video that he took. did say another employee named has a copy of the video. did not personally record the incident and recorded it off of screen on his phone. was not scheduled to work today and will be back August 5th.

I spoke with outside and to the side of SpeeDee Oil. was reluctant to speak with me and kept saying whatever was on the video is what he saw would not comment on any yelling he heard or what type of physical altercation was happening between officers and BAUER. told me he wears prescription glasses and it his hard for him to see at the distance the officers were at. also said there were machines going in the shop and it was difficult for him to hear.

told me he was contacted by an unknown law firm today and was informed BAUER had died. The law firm was also asking for any surveillance footage from the business told me there was video footage, but only of the waiting room and this footage does not capture the incident.

On August 2, 2018, I spoke with employee at Jim's restaurant. was busy at work and will need to be re-contacted at a more convenient time. has a short video clip of about 5 seconds. showed me the video and it only shows patrol cars in the background and has no evidentiary value.

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT
SUPPLEMENTAL - NARRATIVE

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
08/02/2018 09:06
REPORTING OFFICER
Christensen, Joshua, ,

J. Christensen #261

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT 4833 BERNAL AVENUE, P.O. BOX 909



CASE NUMBER

2018-00030256 CROSS REF CASE INST

CADE	4110D				25) 931-510 [IGATIO]	1000		20	18- 18- 18-		15	7
7	DATE REPO	RTED	TIME	INCIDENT TYPE		241				SIGNIFICAN	IT EVENT	A
1	08/02/2		23:40 TIME	DEATH IN	VESTIGATION	ON				AT INTERS	ECTION WITH	/
	OCCURRED	BE I VVEEIN	TIME		OL BLVD						A	
_	AND		TIME	COMMON PLAC	E NAME	-			SANT	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	1 3	
E			l	RALEYS		SYNOPSIS OF EVE	VT.	1	OAIT			
ENT	Supple	ement f	or witne	ess interv	iew.)		
		SECTION - T	YPE	A/C CNT	SECT	ON - TYPE	AWC	CNT	≥ ₽.0	-	PROPERTY TYPE	VALUE
0						- 4		\vdash	PROPERTY			
F									₽	-		
N S							_		£ -			
3				NAME OF	AST, FIRST, MIDDLE, S	SI ICEIX)	4	DATE OF	BIRTH	AGE SE	x T	STATEMENT
		NVOLVED		NAME (U	ASI, FIRST, MIDULE, S							O VIDEO REC
		NT			-						AUDI	O VIDEO REC
S	3	··										
В	4				•	-						
J	5											
E	6			4								
C	7											
T	8				1							
S	9											
	10											
						CASE VEHICLE I	1 MAKE		MODE			STYLE
V	ROLE					Societies			YPE		COLOR	
E	LICENSE NUI	MBER	STA	TE VIN NUMBER				(*	TPE		COLOR	
H	DESCRIPTIO	N -		<u> </u>								
						PROPERTY VEHICL	E#1		MODE			STYLE
C	ROLE	-				YEAR	MAKE		MODE			Siries
E	LICENSE NU	MOER	STA	VIN NUMBER	1		-	1	YPE		COLOR	
S	DESCRIPTIO	w										VALUE
R		CT ATTORNE			TECTIVE SERVICES		T PROTEC	TIVE SERVI	CES		US POSTAL INS	PECTORS
T	OTHER:	LE PROBATIC	ON	CITY ATTO	RNEY	LI CODE	ENFORCE	LIVILLIA I				
E												
RE	PORTING OF					DATE WRITTEN		ROVED BY		ert 08/04	1/2018	
W	hite, Ke	nneth, ,				08/02/2018 PAGE 1 OF 4	31	umeic	4, NODE	516 00/0-	7, 2010	

PI	FASANTO	N POLICE DEPARTMENT	08/02/201	8 23:40		201	NUMBER 8-00030	256	A
SU	PPI FMENT	r - INVOLVED SUBJECTS	REPORTING OF	FICER					
	INVOLVED PARTY CODE: PS-PASSENGE	AD-ANIMAL OWNER, CI-CITED, DC-DECEASED, DR-DRIV R. PE-PEDESTRIAN, PO-PROPERTY OWNER, RO-REGISTE	ERED OWNER, RP-REPO	r, LO-LEGAL OWN RTING PARTY, 58	R, MP-MISSING PE SUBJECT, SU-SUS	RSON, O-OTHER, PG-PA PECT, VIB-VERBAL NOTIC	RENTIQUEDIAN E. VIM-VICTIM, N	YT-WITHESS	EMICLE
= T	INVOLVED	HALLEGERIALISERS NAME				X		AGI	- W
	ALIAS NAME			VACE SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE to	WEIGHT/RAN	to 4	HAIR	EYES
-	BESIDENCE TUDOESE						HOME PHONE	1	
	EMAIL ADDRESS			OTHER PHONE		ORIVER'S LIC NO JETAT	E	OTHER ID	
01	EINI OURBIRAINO BC	*TONSHIP EMPLOY	ERISCHOOL NAME	N G		1 OCCUPA	TION	-	
ļ	BUSINESS/SCHOOL ADD	oace					WORK PHONE	1	
		THE COS							_
	CLOTHING								
	INVOLVEO I	NAME/BUSINESS NAME					nna	AG	e)
1	ALIAS NAME			RACE SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE	WEIGHTIRAL	to	HAIR	EYES
}	RESIDENCE ADDRESS				-)	HOME PHONE		
أمما	EMAIL ADDRESS			OTHER PHONE		DAIVER'S LIC NO./STAT	E	OTHER ID	
02	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RE	LATIONSHIP 1		-		OCCUPA	MON		
i	BUSINESS/SCHOOL AD	DRESS					WURK PHONE		
	CLOTHING			-					
							1 DOB	AG	e
	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME			HEIGHT/RANGE	WEIGHT/RA		HAIR	EYES
	ALIAS NAME			RACE SEX	to	WEGHINA	to	5355037	
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS		1				HOME PHONE		
	EMAIL ADDRESS	4	(/,	OTHER PHONE		DRIVER'S LIC NO./STAT	TE .	OTHER ID	
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RE	LATIONSHIP EMPLOY	PERISCHOOL NAME			OCCUP/	NOITA		
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL AD	DRESS	-				WORK PHON		
	CLOTHING		Y						
_	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME					DOB	AC	ië
	ALIAS NAME			RACE SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE	WEIGHTIRA		HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS				to		to HOME PHONE		
	Water Market Company			OTHER PHONE		ORIVER'S LIC NO./STAT	TE [OTHER ID	
	EMAIL ADDRESS	ENDLO	YER/SCHOOL NAME			OCCUP	ATION		
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RI	LAN CONTROL					WORK PHON		
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL AC	ORESS							
	CLOTHING								
-	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME					DOB	N.	SE
	ALIAS NAME			RACE SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE to	WEGHT/RA	to	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS						HOME PHONE		
1	EMAIL ADDRESS			OTHER PHONE		DRIVER'S LIC NO./STA	TE	OTHER ID	
1	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL R	ELATIONSHIP EMPLO	YER/SCHOOL NAME			OCCUP	ATION		
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL AS						WORK PHON	E	
		MARIONAL I				_			
	CLOTHING			PAGE 2 OF 4					
				FAUL Z UF 4					

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
08/02/2018 23:40
REPORTING OFFICER
White, Kenneth, ,

NARRATIVE:

The following is written to the best of my recollection and is a summary of what occurred. For further detail refer to my body-worn camera video.

On 08/02/18 about 1635 hours, I was detailed to assist with the interview of two Spanish speaking witnesses. The witnesses arrived at PPD and I met them in the lobby. I escorted them to the Personnel and Training Sergeant's office where I activated my body-worn camera. The witnesses identified themselves via Consular cards as

I spoke to them in Spanish and asked them to tell me if they did not understand my questions or statements, which they said they would.

STATEMENT OF WITNESS

He said he worked as a landscaper for and was working on 08/01/18 about 2:30 PM. He was in Pleasanton on Mission Dr. across from the Raley's parking lot. The way he described it, he was on the north side of Mission Dr. near a business complex which I know to be west of Dolores Dr. He saw two police officers speaking with a male subject near the sidewalk, which based on his description was the south side of Mission Dr.

I brought up Google Maps on my department issued cell phone and asked to show me where he was and where the officers and subject were. He indicated to the areas on the map and I took a screen shot. It was later uploaded to Evidence.com.

He continued and said at one point the officers were on the right and the left of the subject. They grabbed the subject by his arms, one officer on each arm, and the subject threw his arms and shoulders forward, causing one of the officers to fall to the ground. The other officer wrapped his other arm around the subject causing them to fall to the ground. The subject was on his back or side and was attempting to roll the officer over onto his back. He said the officer who fell to the ground got up and appeared to take out his Taser. He said he knew the Taser was used because he saw wires coming from the end of it. The subject continued to struggle with the officers, rolling around. He heard the officers tell the subject to stop and to stay on the ground, but the subject continued to struggle with the officers. He said based on the subject's demeanor, he thought he was intoxicated or altered. He said the struggle continued for several minutes and other officers arrived and assisted the initial two officers, but the subject continued to resist the officer's attempts to control him. He did not know the subject and had not seen him prior to that day. Once several officers were there, he and his co-worker, ... , left the immediate area. They drove by a short time later and saw the ambulance but did not see anything else.

He told me while he was witnessing the incident, he took his cell phone out and attempted to take video, which he showed me on his cell phone. From what he showed, I could not clearly see the officers or subject, but I did hear the subject yelling and I heard someone clearly say, "Roll over." was unable to send me the video clip so I recorded it with my department issued cell phone. I later uploaded the video to Evidence.com. He also told me several other people in the parking lot seemed to have their cell phones out. He did not know any of the other people but believed they may work in the shopping center.

was also present and told me the following in summary:

	STA	TEN	MENT	OF	W	TT	NESS
--	-----	-----	------	----	---	----	------

He was with working for . He was in a different area of the business

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
08/02/2018 23:40

REPORTING OFFICER
White, Kenneth, ,

complex and did not see as much of the incident as his co-worker. He recalled seeing the subject standing by the laundry business in the Raley's complex as they arrived in the area and said the subject appeared out of sorts. After he heard the yelling he went to where was and saw the subject on the ground struggling against the officers' attempts to control him. Prior to this incident he had not seen the subject before. After he and left the area he also saw the ambulance but did not see anything else.

NARRATIVE CONTINUED:

After speaking with them both I asked if there was anything else they would like to add and they both said no. I thanked them for their time and escorted them back to the lobby.

EVIDENCE:

Video from my body-worn camera was uploaded to Evidence.com along with the video I recorded from cell phone.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Forward to Investigations. Attach to the main report.

K. White #303

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT 4833 BERNAL AVENUE, P.O. BOX 909 PLEASANTON, CA 94566-0802 (925) 931-5100



CASE NUMBER

2018-00030256 CROSS REF CASE ASS

2018-2018-

SI	JPP	LEME	NTAL	INV	EST	IGATION	N. A.	/	20	18-			-		
1	DATE RE		TIME	INCIDE	NT TYPE						SI	GNIFICANT	EVENT	The same of	
ļ		/2018 ED/BETWEEN	08:18 TIME			CCURRENCE				_	A	INTERSEC	TION WITH	1	
	UCCORR	EUIDETWEEN	Time						CITY OF	OCCU	PRENCE	-	1	-	_
_	AND		TIME	COMM	ON PLACE	ENAME			CITO	0000	ANEITOE			/	
E V				_			SYNOPSIS OF EVE				-	Maria	100	orn (сатега
- 1	This was	is a stat activate	ement p d and re	rovid cordi	ed by	y Wuring my in	/ho is an ei teractions	mpioy with	ee or	4 11)		body w		Jamora
	_	SECTION -	TVDE	A/C	CNT	SECTI	ON - TYPE	A/C	CNT		P.C.	Р	ROPERTY TY	PE	VALUE
0		SECTION -	IIFE	165				-		PROPERTY					
F										필					_
N										18		-		_	
S							(1)					GE SEX		STATE	
SUBJECTS	NO. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	WT			NAME (U	AST, FIRST, MIDDLE, S	CASE VEHICLE YEAR	61	DAYEC						IDEO REC
	ROLE			1	100		YEAR	MAKE			MODEL				\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
V		ENUMBER	4 1 50	ATE 1	NI NUMBER					TYPE			COLO	R	
H	1								ł	-	_				
li	DESCR	PTION		9				N 17.41						-	
C	ROLE		1				PROPERTY VEHIC	MAKE			WODEL			S	TYCE
L		-	18	TATE	VIN NUMBE	R			1	TYPE			COLO	Ŕ	
E	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	ENUMBER												TV	ALUE
S	DESCR	HPTION													
H	T Day	STRICT ATTORN	EY		HILD PRO	TECTIVE SERVICES	□ ADI	JLT PROTEC	CTIVE SEF	RVICES			US POSTAL STREETS	INSPECT	ORS
F	OTHE	VENILE PROBAT	TON	<u> </u>	OTTA YTK	RNEY	□ COI	DE ENFORC	EMENI				SINELIO		
E		officero.		_			DATE WRITTEN	AF	PROVED	BY				1051	
		officer , Matthew	,,,				08/21/2018		iederi	naus	s, Chi	ristoph	er 08/22	:/2018	
-	-						PAGE 1 OF 3								

LEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT	08/21/201	8 08:	18			201	NUMBER 8-0003(256	
LIDDI EMENT - INVOLVED SUBJECTS	Kroutil, N	B-445-							1
INVOLVED PARTY CODE: AG-ANGMAL OWNER CI-CITED, DC-DECEASED, DR-DRIVING PS-PASSENGER, PG-PEDESTRIAN, PO-PROPERTY OWNER, RO-REGISTE	ER IP-INVOLVED PARTY RED OWNER RP-REPO	RING PA	LOWNER	MP-MISSING PER	SON, D-OTH	MER PG-PA	RENT/GAURDU E. VM-VICTIM	WT-MTNESS	VENCLE
INVOLVED HAME AUGUSTON HAME							DOS	A	0E
WT		EACE I	ex T	HEIGHT/RANGE	T	VCIAL FILL		I HAIR	EYES
ALAS NAME			\perp		-		ti HOME PHON		
BESIDERLE TUUDEEd									
EMAIL ADDRESS		OTHER	PHONE	ı	DRIVER'S LI	C NO /STAT	1	OTHER ID	7
EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP EMPLOYE	RISCHOOL NAME				-		-		
		_					WASH DEED	de C	
DIRECCIONNON TUDOCCC							10	-	
CLOTHING						1			
INVOLVED NAME/BUSINESS NAME						1	COB	X	GE
INVOLVES		RACE	sex	HEIGHT/RANGE		WEIGHTARA	HOE	HAIR	EYES
ALIAS NAME		1000000	2500	to			TO HOME PHON		
RESIDENCE ADDRESS					4		nome Pron		
EMAIL ADDRESS		OTHE	PHONE	1	DRIVERS	IC HOJSTAT	E	OTHER ID	
EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP EMPLOY	ER/SCHOOL NAME	k	- 4			OCCUPA	TION		
EMPLOYERS CHOOL RECATIONS AS					_		WORK PHO	NE	
BUSINESS/SCHOOL ADDRESS			1				77.567		
CLOTHING		4	- N						
			-		_	_	008		NGE
INVOLVED NAME/BUSINESS NAME			-	HEIGHTIRANGE		WEIGHTIRA	vos.	HAIR	EYE8
ALIAS NAME		RACE	SEX	to		WEGGING	to		
RESIDENCE ADDRESS		A					HOME PHO	WE	
EMAIL ADDRESS		OTHE	R PHONE		ORIVER'S	LIC NOJSTA	TE T	OTHER ID	
Harman State Community	PERISCHOOL NAME	1				OCCUP	ATION		
EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP					_		WORK PHO	ONE	
BUSINESS/SCHOOL ADDRESS							Weight 11th		
CLOTHING	Y								
1-0-20-2		_	_		_		COB	_	AGE
INVOLVED NAME/BUSINESS NAME							100	HAIR	EYES
ALIAS NANE		RACE	SEX	HEIGHTIRANGE to		WEIGHT/R	to		
RESIDENCE ADDRESS							HOME PHO	NE	
200		ОТН	R PHONE		ORIVERS	LIC NO JST	TE.	OTHER ID	
EMAIL ADDRESS						occur	ATION		
EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP	YER/SCHOOL NAME								
BUSINESS/SCHOOL ADDRESS							WORK PH	ONE	
CLOTHING							-		
PASSED CADAS Y.						_	T 009		AGE
INVOLVED NAME/BUSINESS NAME									Market.
ALIAS NAME		RACE	SEX	KEIGHT/RANGE		WEGHT/R	to	HAIR	EYES
RESIDENCE ADDRESS		-					HOME PHO	ONE	
		OTN	ER PHONE		DRIVERS	LIC NO /ST	ATE	OTHER ID	
EMUL ADDRESS								1	
EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP EMPLO	DYER/SCHOOL NAME					occu	PATION		
BUSINESS/SCHOOL ADDRESS							WORK PH	IONE	
A									
CLOTHING									

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
08/21/2018 08:18
REPORTING OFFICER
Kroutil, Matthew, ,

I responded to Raley's and I made contact with

who is an employee.

Bryan Duenas' Statement

I have been at this store since November of 2017. I have been working in the department from 1-10 pm. I carry a walkie-talkie with me. Over the walkie-talkie, I heard other employees trying to get ahold of They were saying there was someone making a ruckus and that he had thrown a shopping cart. I did not see any of this and only heard it over the walkie-talkie.

I knew that did not have a walkie-talkie on and so I went to go get him. was in the back aisle and I told him there was a situation upfront and that we had to go to the front of the store. We walked to the front of the store and saw that Bauer was at check stand #13. There was not a clerk at check stand #13. Bauer was approximately 5-06 but overweight and he had blue and purple hair that was short. He was wearing a shorts sleeve shirt and blue jeans.

When we approached Bauer he was holding a glass cup and asked and I, "Do you see it?" It's a hologram, do you see it." This was odd because this was a regular glass cup with no hologram. We have an 8' rule where we stay 8 feet away from people acting unusual or suspicious. said that this was someone who he wanted to be cautious with and keep his distance from. Bauer also said, "Wolverine, cool TV show." Both and I were watching his behavior and keeping our distance.

told him that there was nothing in the glass and asked if we could help him. Bauer never responded directly to our questions and when he spoke to us it was always in third or fourth person. He would say things like "the grass is blue, books are on shelves."

At this time Bauer walked away from us into the store to aisle 12. He continued to talk to himself; he would pick things up and set them back on the shelf. He continued to act this way as he wondered down several aisles in the store.

and I followed him around the store. I did not speak to Bauer because I felt that nothing I said or did was going to help so I decided to watch and observe.

Bauer returned to the front of the store near the liquor. Bauer grabbed a bottle of liquor off the shelf and tried to consume it but the lid tightened on and he could not get it off. asked Bauer to set the bottle down, which he did. I put the bottle back on the shelf and at that point, Bauer went back to check stand #13 and started to play with a fuse that belonged to an electric cart.

I told Bauer not to play with the fuse and he put the fuse back on the check stand. told Bauer to leave and Bauer left. For this community, this was the most bizarre thing I have seen at this store. After Bauer left, I went back to work.

I felt that while he was in the store, I had to stay with him because his behavior was erratic. He struck me as a person that might go from 0-100 in a second. I did have a concern for the safety of the other patrons.

M. Kroutil #281

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT 4833 BERNAL AVENUE, P.O. BOX 909 PLEASANTON CA 94566-0802 (925) 931-5100



CASE NUMBER

2018-00030256 CROSS REF CASE (NS)

2018-

CADO	11100	-		INVESTIGATIO	N		2018 2018	}- }-		-	
		EPORTED	TIME	INCIDENT TYPE				S	IGNIFICANT EV	ENT	
		7/2018	06:59	DEATH INVESTIGAT	ION				TINTERSECTION	N WITH	—
- 1	OCCUR	RED/BETWEEN	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE				^	INTERSECTION	N WILL	<i>b</i>
- 1	AND		TIME	COMMON PLACE NAME		- 10	CITY OF OCC	URRENCE	-		
E	AND		T. MILL	Common Lation					110	A	
v					SYNOPSIS OF EVEN					-	
E N T		1	Interviev	v (Paramedics Plus	EMT)				2		
						-					
		SECTION - T	YPE	A/C CNT SEC	TION - TYPE	NC	CNT	P,C.	PROI	PERTY TYPE	VALUE
0					1910		PROPERTY				
F							≝				
N							2				
S							<u> </u>				
	NO.	INVOLVED		NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE,	SUFFIX)		DATE OF BI	RTH A	GE SEX		ATEMENT
	1	IP								AUDIC	VIDEO REC
	2		_	- 1							
S	3				> V						
Ū	4				1 1						
В											
J	5										
E	6										
C	7			N N							
Т	8										
S	9										
	10										
_	10				CASE VEHICLE #1			-0			
	ROLE				YEAR	MAKE		MODEL			STYLE
٧	VICENSE	ENUMBER	STATE	VIN NUMBER			TYPE			COLOR	
E	CICCIO	Littomacit		Market and the second							
H	DESCRI	PTION	1								
ļ					PROPERTY VEHICLE	W1					
C	ROLE		1		YEAR	MAKE		MODEL			STYLE
<u> </u>	THE PARTY	E NUMBER	STATI	VINNUMBER	<u> </u>		TYPE			COLOR	
E											
S	DESCRI	PTION									VALUE
R	D DIS	TRICT ATTORNEY	r	CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES		PROTECTIVI	E SERVICES	3	□ US F □ STR	POSTAL INSPE EETS	CTORS
T	OTHER	ENILE PROBATIO)N	CITY ATTORNEY	D CODE E	,, OI OLIVIE			2011		
E											
	ORTING	OFFICER			DATE WRITTEN		OVED BY				
		ile, Barry,	,		10/17/2018	Fou	ntain, A	Aaron '	10/17/201	8	
_		<u> </u>			PAGE 1 OF4						

		N POLICE DEPARTM		10/17/20	18 06:59			20)18-00030256		
SI	JPPLEMEN	T - INVOLVED SUBJ	ECTS	Boccasi	FFICER le, Barry,						4
	WYOLVED PARTY CODE PS-PASSENCE	E: AO-ANIMAL OWNER, CI-CITED, DC-DECEAS JER, PE-PEDESTRIAN, PO-PROPERTY OWNER,	ED. DR-DRIVER RO-REGISTERS	IP-INVOLVED PAR ED OWNER, RP-REP	TY, LO-LEGAL OWN	ER, MP-MISSING I	PERSON, O-O'	THER, PG-F	ARENT/GAURD	AN, PV-PARKED	VEHICLE,
	INVOLVED IN	NAME/RICKINESS NAME							DOB		QÉ
	ALIAS NAME			r	DINE CEY	I DESCRIPTION		INCUZNITIR!	MOF	THAIR	T EYES
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS							-	I HOME SHOW		
	Miles exellence very consideration		74							1	
01	EMAIL ADDRESS				OTHER PHONE		NBH/EO'C	IC NO ISTA	TE .	OTHERID	
•	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RE	ELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYER	SCHOOL NAME				OCCUP	ATION		
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL AD	DRESS			-			-	WORK PHO	NE	
	CLOTHING								1		
	The state of the s						4	1	-		
	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS HAME						1	WDC8	A	GE
	ALIAS NAME				RACE SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE		WEIGHT/RA	NGE to	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS						4		HOME PHON	Ē	
	EMAIL ADDRESS				OTHER PHONE		DRIVER'S L	IC NO./STAT	E	OTHER ID	
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RE	ELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYERS	SCHOOL NAME	1			OCCUPA	TION		
į,	BUSINESS/SCHOOL AD	DRESS			4				WORK PHON	0E	
		unico			1				1100000111000		
	CLOTHING										
	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME				7			D08	A	3E
	ALIAS NAME				RACE SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE	T	NEIGHTIRA		HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS					to			HOME PHONE	E	1
	EMAIL ADDRESS			1	OTHER PHONE		ORIVER'S L	IC NO,/STAT	E 1	OTHER ID	
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RE	CILIZIADITA II	EMPLOYER'S	CHOOL NAME				OCCUPA	TION	1	
			CIII 25								
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL AD	DRESS	lin.	V					WORK PHON	E	
	CLOTHING		1	1							
	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME							DOB	AG	E .
	ALIAS NAME		V		RACE SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE	ľ	VEIGHT/RAN	ige to	HAIR	EYES
-	RESIDENCE ADDRESS								HOME PHONE		
	EMAIL ADDRESS				OTHER PHONE		DRIVER'S LI	C NO,/STATI		OTHER ID	
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RE	LATIONSHIP	EMPLOYER/S	CHOOL NAME				OCCUPA	TION		
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL AD	DRESS						_	WORK PHON	E	
	CLOTHING										
	1										
	INACTAED	NAMES USINESS NAME							008	AG	
	ALIAS NAME				RACE SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE to	V	/BGHT/RAN	ge to	HAIR	EYE6
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS								HOME PHONE		
	EMAIL ADDRESS				OTHER PHONE		DRIVER'S LIC	NOJSTATE		OTHER ID	
1	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RE	LATIONSHIP	EMPLOYER/S	CHOOL NAME				OCCUPAT	TON		
-	BUSINESS/SCHOOL ADD	DRESS						1	WORK PHONE		
	CLOTHING										
- 1											

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
10/17/2018 06:59
REPORTING OFFICER
Boccasile, Barry, ,

On 8/2/18, at approximately 1855 hours, I conducted an interview with , one of the two Paramedics Plus EMT's who had been on scene assisting Pleasanton PD officers with medical attention of Jacob Bauer. The following is a summary of the interview with refer to the audio/video recording and transcription for details:

said she was an EMT with Paramedics Plus and had been employed by them for about a year and a half. She had previously been employed by another ambulance company for about three months prior.

said she and her partner, had begun their shift around 1100 hrs and had one call prior to the call involving Bauer. She said once they initially were notified to respond to the area of Raley's but stage until the police cleared them for entry. She said they were staged for approximately ten minutes when they were cleared to enter the scene. She further explained that is the Paramedic and she . Is an EMT.

said when they arrived on scene she noticed a lot of cop cars (six to eight) and the fire engine was also there. She said there were a "ton" of cops and fire personnel. She said when they arrived a firefighter came up and told them the suspect (Bauer) was really combative, had been tased two or three times and they were going to need restraints. She said the firefighter also told them Bauer was still being really combative and was spitting everywhere.

She said she went to get restraints out of their ambulance and her partner went to draw up "Versed", a sedative. She said after she grabbed the restraints and gurney she walked over to where Bauer was and he was surrounded by a bunch of cops and fire personnel. She said Bauer was in a restraint device but she couldn't hear him because of all the officers and firefighters around him. She said told her she has something to give Bauer because he was being combative. She said the officers kinda backed off from arounnd Bauer for a second and let administer the Versed, intramuscularly. She said she wasn't sure what dosage administered to Bauer and she could not see where on Bauer's body injected him.

She said shortly after injected Bauer the officers, fire personnel and picked up Bauer and put him on the gurney, then applied the restraints she had brought from the ambulance. She said she couldn't really see or hear Bauer because he was surrounded by a lot of people. She said he was seated upright on the gurney and they and her) wanted to get him into the ambulance so they could monitor his health, as it is standard procedure after administering Versed.

She said they loaded the gurney onto the ambulance and took the spit mask off of Bauer. She said Bauer was "blue grey" and checked Bauer's pulse. After not being able to find a pulse they immediately requested to get Bauer out of restraints and to take the "wrap" off so they could start CPR. After the "wrap" and restraints were removed they hooked Bauer up to a heart monitor and got a "CPR device" on him. She said they were unable to revive Bauer in the ambulance.

I then asked about the condition of the police officers when she and her partner initially arrived on scene. She said they all were dripping sweat and out of breath. She said the one officer that supposedly had tased Bauer looked a little roughed up and she had asked him if he was okay.

Jasked about Versed and if she had seen it administered before. She said she had seen it used "more than I can count". She said it they use it on subjects who are combative and restrained and it is usually one of

PLEASAN	TON PO	LICE DEP	ARTMENT
SUPPL	EMENTA	AL - NARF	RATIVE

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
10/17/2018 06:59
REPORTING OFFICER
BOCCasile, Barry, ,

the first things they do with a "psych patient". She said they usually wait to administer it after the subject is loaded onto the gurney and restrained but they had previously administered Versed to combative patients due to necessity.

She then explained that the officer she had asked if he was okay, appeared to have been on the ground and grass because his uniform was dirty.

I concluded the interview with and she left the station with

Detective Boccasile #272

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT 4833 BERNAL AVENUE, P.O. BOX 909



CASE NUMBER

2018-00030256

CAD	11100					25) 931-510 TIGATIO	1274			20	018- 018- 018-		eresia			<u> </u>	
	DATER	EPORTED	TIME	INCIDE	NT TYPE	2						8	IGNIFICAN	TEVEN	II.		
		8/2018	11:15			IVESTIGATI	ON							A	-	1	
	OCCUR	RED/BETWEEN	TIME	LOCAT	ION OF C	CCURRENCE						^	TINTERSE	CTION	WITH	1	
	AND		TIME	COMM	ON PLAC	E NAME				CITY OF	OCCL	JRRENCE	- 4				
E	AND		THALE	COMM										6			.,
> E N T		(W	itness) l	nterv	/iew	- 8/3/18	SYNOPSIS.C	A EVENI			4	1	5	-			
		SECTION - T	(PE	A/C	CNT	SECT	ION - TYPE		AC	CNT		P.C.		PROPE	RTY TYPE		VALUE
0								1	1	100	PROPERTY						
F											핕						
N								1	1/4		Ö						
S									4		4						
_	NO.	INVOLVED		_	VAME (LA	ST, FIRST, MIDDLE, S	SUFFUO			DATE O	F BIRT	TH A	GE SEX	Т	S	TATEMEN	T
	1	WT					4		-					\neg			O REC
	2			_													
S	3						1							1			
U	4					-								1			
В									\dashv		-			+			
J	5						<i>(3)</i>	_	-					+			
E	6						7		-					+			
C	7				4												
T	8																
S	9			4		1											
	10			7		J.											
			- 10				CASE VEH	CLE#1	_		_			_			
ν	ROLE		1	A.	- 0		YEAR	N	MKE		Π,	MODEL				STYLE	
E	UCENSE	NUMBER	STATE	VIN	NUMBER					T	YPE			Т	COLOR		
H																	
	DESCRIP	PTION	1														
C			-	_			PROPERTY VI	EHICLE #1				MODEL				STYLE	
L	ROLE		112000				YEAR	"	AKE			MODEL				SITLE	
Ē	UCENSE	NUMBER	STATE	Vin	NUMBER					T	YPE			T	COLOR		
S																VALUE	
3	DESCRIP	THON														11.00	
	Daniel	No.			D 55-5	OTIVE DEGL*255	ļ-i	ADULT PRO	OTEOT"	VE SERV	CEP			lie por	STAL INSPE	CTOPS	
R		RICT ATTORNEY ENILE PROBATION	1		LD PROTE Y ATTORN	ECTIVE SERVICES IEY		CODE ENF			~E3			STREE		OTORO	
T	OTHER	.)															
E	-	4								A. T				_	_	_	
	ORTING C						10/18/201			OVED BY		ron í	10/18/2	019			
Во	ccasi	le, Barгу,	,	_			PAGE 1 0		rot	intalifi	, Ac	ai UII	VI 1012	.010			

		N POLICE DEPARTI			018 11:15			20 20	SE NUMBER 18-0003	0256	
SI		IT - INVOLVED SUBJ		REPORTING Boccas	ile, Barry,	,					
		E: AD-ANIMAL OWNER, CI-CITED, DC-DECEA GER, PE-PEDESTRIAN, FO-PROPERTY OWNER	SED, DR-DRIVER L, RO-REGISTERE	IP-INVOLVED PA ED OWNER, RP-RE	RTY, LO-LEGAL OW EPORTING PARTY, 4	MER, MP-MISSING P IN-SUBJECT SU-SU	SPECT, VILL	THER, PG- VERBAL NOT		WT-WITNESS	VINCLE.
	WT	NAME/BUSINESS NAME							LDOB	1	Of
	ALIAS NAME	-			RACE SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE to		WEIGHT/R	ANGE to	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS								HOME PHON		2
01	EMAIL ADDRESS				OTHER PHON	E	DRIVER'S	LIC NO./ST/	TE /	OTHER ID	
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RI	ELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYER/S	SCHOOL NAME				OCCUP	ATION	1	
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL AD	DORESS	•					1	WORK PHON		
	CLOTHING							-	10		
	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME					-		DOS	A	GE
	ALIAS NAME				RACE SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE	_	WEIGHTIRA	INGE to	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS					10	-		HOME PHONE		
	EMAIL ADDRESS				OTHER PHONE		DRIVER'S	LIC NO./STA	TE	OTHER ID	
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RE	ELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYER/S	CHOOL NAME		1	1	OCCUPA	ATION		
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL AD	ORESS							WORK PHON		
	CLOTHING										
	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME			1	1			006	AG	3E
	ALIAS NAME				RACE SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE to		WEIGHT/RA	NGE to	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS			1	-	10			HOME PHONE		1
	EMAIL ADDRESS			1	OTHER PHONE		DRIVER'S L	JC NO./STAT	E	OTHER ID	
Ì	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RE	LATIONSHIP	EMPLOYERUS	CHOOL NAME	4			OCCUPA	TION		
1	BUSINESS/SCHOOL ADD	DRESS		(1				·	WORK PHONE		
- 1	CLOTHING			7							
	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME						_	DOB	AG	E
Ì	ALIAS NAME		1		RACE SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE		WEIGHT/RAN	ige to	HAIR	EYES
Ì	RESIDENCE ADDRESS								HOME PHONE		
Ì	EMAIL ADDRESS		7		OTHER PHONE		ORIVER'S LI	C NOJSTATI		OTHER ID	
Ì	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RE	LATIONSHIP	EMPLOYER/SO	HOOL NAME				OCCUPA*	TON		
Ī	BUSINESS/SCHOOL ADD	DRESS							WORK PHONE		
	CLOTHING								-		
寸	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME							DOS	AGI	
-	ALIAS NAME	_			RACE SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE	٧	VEIGHT/RAN		HAIR	EYES
1	RESIDENCE ACCRESS					l to			HOME PHONE		
-	EMAIL ADDRESS				OTHER PHONE	Т	DRIVER'S LIC	NO/STATE	- 10	THER ID	
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL REL	ATIONSHIP	EMPLOYER/SC	HOOL NAME				OCCUPAT	ION		
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL ADO	RESS						П	WORK PHONE		
4	CLOTHING			_							

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
10/18/2018 11:15
REPORTING OFFICER
Boccasile, Barry,

On 8/3/18 around 1400 hours, responded to the station so I could interview her about what she had seen inside and outside Raley's on 8/1/18. The following narrative is a summary of statement; refer to the audio and video recording and the transcription of the interview for further information.

said she was shopping inside Raley's supermarket around 1330 to 1400 hours on 8/1/18. She said she had finished shopping and was walking up to the cashier in the front of the store when she heard a real loud noise. She thought someone might have broken something inside the store because it was a really big noise. She said it sounded like metal hitting the ground, like an entire rack coming down. She said it came from the front of the store on the opposite side of where she was. She said when she looked over to where the sound came from she saw a white male subject, about 42 years old, not really skinny, good sized, with purple and red hair. She said he was wearing jeans and a dark colored shirt, but not black.

She said the subject just stood there and didn't move for a little bit, then started to walk over to the liquor area. She said she heard one of the employees say that the subject had been in the store earlier in the day. When the subject walks closer to her she could him himself. She first thought he had headphones on but then realized he was talking to himself. She said he continued to talk to himself and appeared to be mad about something but she couldn't understand what he was saying. That was when she thought, "this is a crazy guy" and maybe was on drugs or something. She said after about 10 minutes he left the store and the store manager followed him out.

said when she left the store she saw the two police officers walk up to the subject on the street. She described the subject as bigger than the two officers and felt that he would try to run up and beat the cop. She believed, in his condition, if anyone touched the subject he was gonna act really bad. She thought this because he was talking to himself and appeared angry over something. When I asked if was scared of the subject she replied, "Oh yeah". She said the subject was just "totally out" and could react really bad.

After: got into her car she drove out on Mission by where she had last seen the officers and the subject. She said when she drove by she could see two or three officers all on the ground with the subject. She said it looked like the officers were trying to calm the subject down by lying across his body but it didn't look like it was working. She said she did not see the officers or the subject use any weapons and did not see anyone beat up anyone or yelling at each other.

said it appeared to be a "really peaceful" arrest but the officers couldn't get the subject to calm down. said she was glad the officers came so early because she was scared the subject would go to the Senior Center and hurt someone. She believed he was dangerous because of his size and she thought he was crazy.

She said she was worried for the officers because the subject was bigger than them and because he was "out of the mind".

Detective Boccasile #272

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT 4833 BERNAL AVENUE, P.O. BOX 909 PLEASANTON, CA 94566-0802 (925) 931-5100 CADDITION



CASE NUMBER

2018-00030256 CROSS REF CASE #(5)

2018-2018-

21	JPP	LEME	NIAL	NV	E9 I	IGATION	V		20	18-			1		
T	DATE RE	PORTED	TIME	45.4.4.4.4.	NT TYPE						S	IGNIFICANTE	VENT	1	
- 1	08/07	7/2018	10:16			PORT								<u> </u>	
ı	OCCURR	RED/BETWEEN	TIME	LOCAT	ION OF O	CCURRENCE					1 ^	TINTERSECT	TON WITH		
Į				20101	DV DI 401	MANAGE			CITY OF	occu	RRENCE		A 1		
اء	AND		TIME	COMM	ON PLACE	NAME						C-	1.4		
E				L			SYNOPSIS OF EVENT				-		-		
¥[On 8	17/18 re	ceived	a thu	mb d	rive with rad	io traffic ar	nd in	itial c	all	rec	ording	from Po	lice	
- 1	Sunr	ort Serv	ices Mai	nage	r Jac	kie Simon. I	later booke	ed th	e thu	ıml	dri	ve into	the pro	perty ro	om
N	oup _t	/idence.	1000 1114			,			A		de				
щ	03 C1	riuerice.									4				
									-						
									The Name of Street, or other Party of the Street, or other Party o		1				
								M	1						
								1		_					
=		SECTION - T	YPE	A/G	CNT	SECTION	- TYPE	NC	CNT	J	P.C	PR	OPERTY TYPE	V	ALUE
0		district	11.					1		E١	E	MEDIA-	AUDIO, VID	EO	
F				T			100	, j		首					
N				+				1		PROPERTY					
S				+				~		4					
3									DATE OF	- 0103	-	AGE SEX		TATEMENT	_
	NO.	INVOLVED			NAME (LA	ST, FIRST, MIDDLE, SUF	FUX)	_	DATE OF	- BIK	H/	NGE SEA		INTEMENT	
	1_							-							
S	2									_					
Ū	3					- 1				_					
В	4						/								
J	5					1									
E	6				4										
C	7			-											
T						~		-		_					
S	8			_4						-			¥		
3	9														
	10		1		-										
_	_		-				CASE VEHICLE #1	MAKE		-	MODEL			STYLE	- 22
V	ROLE		1	<			EAR	MODE			100000			[51.17=1	
Ě	LICENSE	NUMBER	STAT	e VI	N NUMBER				1	YPE		_	COLOR		
	nialias dues														
Н	DESCRI	PTION	1	4											
1		-					PROPERTY VEHICLE #	1 MAKE			MODEL			STYLE	
C	ROLE	-					EAR	MAKE			MODEL			5,7,52	
L	LICENSE	NUMBER	STAT	E V	IN NUMBER				7	YPE			COLOR		
E	4													VALUE	
S	DESCRI	PTION												TOLOR.	
- 0	-							_							
R	D DIS	TRICT ATTORNE	<u>. </u>			ECTIVE SERVICES	☐ ADULT PI			CES			S POSTAL INSF TREETS	PECTORS	
T	OTHER OTHER	ENILE PROBATIO	ON .	<u>п</u> с).	TY ATTOR	ACI	E CODE EN			_					
Ė	Unital														
	ORTING	OFFICER				D/	TE WRITTEN	10000	ROVED BY						
		thony, Jo	seph.			0	8/07/2018	Fo	untair	, A	aron	08/16/20	018		
							PAGE 1 OF 3								

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT
SUPPLEMENTAL - NARRATIVE

DATE/TIME WRITTEN CASE NUMBER 2018-00030256 REPORTING OFFICER Pittl, Anthony, Joseph,

On 8/7/18 around 0930 hours, I received a thumb drive from Police Support Services Manager Jackie Simon which contained the radio traffic between dispatch and the officers on scene during the incident. The thumb drive also contained the initial phone conversation from the reporting party, and dispatch.

Additionally, the thumb drive contains information with a previous contact with Jacob Bauer on 7/29/18, 18-29881. This includes the call for service incident report, phone conversation between John Bauer and dispatch and the radio traffic between the officers and dispatch.

I later booked the thumb drive as evidence.

Detective A. Pittl #280

DATE/TIME WRITTEN CASE NUMBER 2018-00030256 PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT 08/07/2018 10:16 REPORTING OFFICER SUPPLEMENTAL - PROPERTY RPT Pittl, Anthony, Joseph, CODE: B-BURNED C-COUNTERFIET/FORGED D-DAMAGED DS-DESTROYED E-EVIDENCE F-FOUND L-LOST O-OBSERVATION R-RECOVERED SK-SAFEKEEPING S-STOLEN SR-STOLEN/RECOVERED SERIAL NUMBER TYPE MEDIA- AUDIO, VIDEO 01 RIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION THUMB DRIVE WITH RADIO TRAFFIC AND CALL FOR SERVICE PPD62075 SERIAL NUMBER VALUE QTY TAG NUMBER DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION VALUE SERIAL NUMBER TAG NUMBER DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION VALUE SERIAL NUMBER CODE QTY TYPE TAG NUMBER DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION SERIAL NUMBER VALUE TAG NUMBER DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION SERIAL NUMBER VALUE TYPE TAG NUMBER DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION VALUE SERIAL NUMBER TYPE TAG NUMBER DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION SERIAL NUMBER VALUE CODE TYPE TAG NUMBER DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION SERIAL NUMBER VALUE CODE TYPE TAG NUMBER DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION SERIAL NUMBER VALUE TAG NUMBER DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION VALUE SERIAL NUMBER TYPE TAG NUMBER DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION VALUE SERIAL NUMBER TYPE CODE TAG NUMBER DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION VALUE SERIAL NUMBER TAG NUMBER DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION VALUE SERIAL NUMBER TYPE TAG NUMBER DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION VALUE SERIAL NUMBER TAG NUMBER DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION VALUE SERIAL NUMBER TYPE CODE TAG NUMBER DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION VALUE SERIAL NUMBER TYPE CODE TAG NUMBER DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION

CODE

CODE

CODE

QTY

DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION

DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION

QTY

DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION

TYPE

SERIAL NUMBER

SERIAL NUMBER

SERIAL NUMBER

VALUE

VALUE

VALUE

TAG NUMBER

TAG NUMBER

TAG NUMBER

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT 4833 BERNAL AVENUE, P.O. BOX 909 PLEASANTON, CA 94566-0802 (925) 931-5100



CASE NUMBER

2018-00030256 CROSS REF CASE NS)

2018-

SI	JPPLEN	/EN	TAL	INVEST	IGATIO	N W	/	20	118-			7		b
7	DATE REPORTED	-	TIME	INCIDENT TYPE						S	IGNIFICANT E	VENT	-	
	08/14/2018		15:27	CRIME RE	PORT						4		-	
İ	OCCURRED/BETW		TIME	LOCATION OF O	CCURRENCE					A	T INTERSECT	NON WITH		
E	AND		TIME	COMMON PLACE	E NAME			CITY OF	OCCL	IRRENCE		1		
s e lit						SYNOPSIS OF EVEN			_	-			<i>"</i> "	
ENT	On 8/14/1	8, I co	ollected	d security	camera fo	otage from l	Raley	r's an	d b	oook	ed it as	eviden	ce.	
	SECT	ON - TYP	E	A/C CNT	SECTI	ON - TYPE	A/C	CNT	۲	P,C.		OPERTY TYPE	FO.	VALUE
0									ERI	E	MEDIA- A	AUDIO, VIDI		
F							1		PROPERTY					
S							*		PR					
	NO. INVOLV	EO		NAME (LA	ST, FIRST, MIDDLE, S	UFF(X)		DATE O	F BIR	TH /	AGE SEX	S	TATEMEN	π
	1								-					
S	2	-										-		
U	3	_				$\sqrt{}$								
В	5	+			1	P	T T							
J	6	_		-	V			(
C	7													
T	8				14									
S	9													
	10		A											
	ROLE		1			CASE VEHICLE#1	MAKE		T	MODEL	LC		STYLE	
Ā	LICENSE MOMBES		STATI	E VIN NUMBER					TYPE			COLOR		
H	LICENSE NUMBER	4												
ï	DESCRIPTION		-											
C	ROLE		3)			PROPERTY VEHICLE	MAKE		T	MODEL			STYLE	
L	UCENSE RUMBER	1	STAT	E VIN NUMBER					TYPE			COLOR		
ES			2015 V	in indiamentality				1_					VALUE	,
3	DESCRIPTION	1											INCOME.	
R	☐ DISTRICT ATT				ECTIVE SERVICES	☐ ADULT			ICES			S POSTAL INSP	ECTORS	
T E	OTHER:	DBATION		CITY ATTOR	NET	LI CODE E	THEOROE	-,T						
_	ORTING OFFICER					DATE WRITTEN		ROVED BY			00/40/0	240		
Pit	tti, Anthony	, Jose	eph,			08/14/2018 PAGE 1 OF 3	Fo	untair	п, А	aron	08/16/20	אוע	_	

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT
SUPPLEMENTAL - NARRATIVE

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
08/14/2018 15:27
REPORTING OFFICER
Pittl, Anthony, Joseph,

On 8/14/18 around 1400 hours, I collected security camera footage from Raley's and uploaded it to Evidence.com. I later booked the video in Pleasanton PD Property as evidence.

Detective A. Pittl #280

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL - PROPERTY RPT

08/14/2018 15:27 REPORTING OFFICER

CASE NUMBER 2018-00030256

Pittl, Anthony, Joseph,

CODE: B-BURNED C-COUNTERFIET/FORGED D-DAMAGED DS-DESTROYED E-EVIDENCE F-FOUND L-LOST O-OBSERVATION
R-RECOVERED SK-SAFEKEEPING S-STOLEN SR-STOLEN/RECOVERED

01	CODE		TYPE MEDIA- AUDIO, VIDEO	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	PTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
SEC	CODE		FROM RALEY'S	SERIAL NUMBER	PPD62076
DESCR	IPTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	ATTENTO	KE/MODEL/DE			TAG NUMBER
-1000	200 HE SOUTH 125	AL RODON SONO DELL'ARTERINA	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	Secretary weathers to
	CODE	YTD		SERVIL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR		KEMODELDE			TAG NUMBER
	CODE	ατΥ	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	PTION (MA	KEMODELIDE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	PTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	arr	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	IPTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
-	CODE	QIY	ТҮРЕ	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	PTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	PTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE		ТУРЕ	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCO		KE/MODEL/DE	Marie 69.	OLIVAC HOMBEN	TAG NUMBER
DESCR	SKSSSS CHOMASSIC	30.700.00000000000000000000000000000000	2 2 2		
	CODE	QTY	ТҮРЕ	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCRI	PTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	ТҮРЕ	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	PTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DÉ	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	ТУРЕ	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	PTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	PTION (MA	KE/MODEUDE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCRI	PTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCRI		KEMODELIDE			TAG NUMBER
OLOGIN.		distant		SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	
DESCRI		(E/MODEL/DE			TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	PTION (MAI	KEMODELIDES	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
1	CODE	QTY	ТҮРЕ	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	PTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DES	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCRI	PTION (MAI	KE/MODEL/DES	BCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT 4833 BERNAL AVENUE, P.O. BOX 909 PLEASANTON, CA 94566-0802 (925) 931-5100



CASE NUMBER

2018-00030256

2018-

T	08/14/2018	ME 13:41	1111111111111	NT TYPE DENT		-T Parameter				GNIFICANTEV	12	
-	OCCURRED/BETWEEN	TIME	LOCATI	ION OF OCCU	IRRENCE				10000	INTERSECT	ON WATH	<u> </u>
-	AND	TIME		ON PLACE NA			PLEA			-39		
		•			s and Patient Care							
										•		
	SECTION - F	YPE	A/C	CNT	SECTION - TYPE	A/C	CNT	<u> </u>	PC		DPERTY TYPE	VALI
	SECTION — T	YPE	A/C	CNT	SECTION - TYPE	A/C	CNT	ERTY	E	DOCUME	NTS	VALI
	SECTION - T	YPE	A/C	CNT	SECTION - TYPE	A/C	CNT	OPERTY	E	DOCUME	NTS NTS	VALI
	SECTION - T	YPE	A/C	CNT	SECTION - TYPE	A/C	CNT	PROPERTY	E	DOCUME	NTS NTS NTS	VALI
		YPE				AIC	ENT DATE (0	E E E	DOCUME DOCUME	NTS NTS NTS	
	NO. INVOLVED	YPE			SECTION - TYPE SECTION - TYPE FIRST, MIDDLE, SUFFIX)	AIC		0	E E E	DOCUME DOCUME DOCUME	NTS NTS NTS	
	NO. INVOLVED 1	YPE				AIC		0	E E E	DOCUME DOCUME DOCUME	NTS NTS NTS	
	NO. INVOLVED 1 2	YPE				AIC		0	E E E	DOCUME DOCUME DOCUME	NTS NTS NTS	
: 16 6	NO. INVOLVED 1	YPE				AIC		0	E E E	DOCUME DOCUME DOCUME	NTS NTS NTS	
	NO. INVOLVED 1 2 3	YPE				A/C		0	E E E	DOCUME DOCUME DOCUME	NTS NTS NTS	

	0	-	- 10				
C	7						
T	8						
S	9						
1	10		<u> </u>				
_			CASE VEHI	CLE #1			WITH THE PARTY OF
	ROLE		YEAR	MAKE	MODEL		STYCE
V E	LICENSE NUMBER	STATE VIN NUMBER			TVPE	COLGR	
H	DESCRIPTION		PROPERTY V	EHICLE #1	- New York - New York - New York - New York - New York - New York - New York - New York - New York - New York -		
C	ROLE		YEAR	MANE	MODEL		SYYLE
L	ROLE (ICHSE HANSER STATE VIN NUMSER				TYPE	COLOR	
S	DESCRIPTION				1		VALUE

3	DESCRIPTION					
R	DISTRIC ATTORNEY JUVENILE PROBATION	CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES CITY ATTORNEY		PROTECTIVE SERVICES NFORCEMENT	Us postal inspectors streets	_
E	OTHER:					_
1000	orting officer pert, Nicholas , ,		08/14/2018	Fountain, Aaron	08/22/2018	

08/14/2018 13:41
REPORTING OFFICER
Albert, Nicholas

2018-00030256

On 08/01/18 at about 2159 hours, I was working as a member of the Pleasanton Police Department's Special Enforcement Unit. At this time, I was requested to assist the Criminal Investigations Unit with an ongoing investigation regarding the death of Jacob John Bauer (06/27/80). I authored a search warrant for Bauer's registered address and his associated vehicles. The warrant was signed by the Honorable Judge Evelio Grillo of the Alameda County Superior Court. The warrant was not served and expired on 08/11/18. A search warrant return was completed using the CRIMS database.

The above detailed search warrant and associated return were scanned into the case and booked into evidence.

On 08/02/18 at about 1107 hours, I authored a search warrant to obtain the Patient Care Records related to Jacob John Bauer's medical treatment on 08/01/17. The warrant was signed by the Honorable Judge Scott Patton of the Alameda County Superior Court. The warrant was served on 08/03/18 to the following entities:

Stanford Health Care - Valley Care Medical - (5555 W. Las Positas Blvd, Pleasanton)

Paramedics Plus- (575 Marina Blvd, San Leandro)

Livermore / Pleasanton Fire Department - (3560 Nevada St, Pleasanton)

Each listed entity provided me with the required documents which were later booked into the PPD Property Section as evidence.

I obtained a printed copy the PPD CAD Record and booked it as evidence.

N. Albert #285

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL - PROPERTY RPT

08/14/2018 13:41 REPORTING OFFICER 2018-00030256

TAL - PROPERTY RP!

Albert, Nicholas ,

CODE: B-BURNED C-COUNTERFIET/FORGED D-DAMAGED DS-DESTROYED E-EVIDENCE F-FOUND L-LOST O-OBSERVATION

B-RECOVERED SK-SAFEKEEPING S-STOLEN SR-STOLEN/RECOVERED

1	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
200	EIPTION (MA	1 KEMODEL	DOCUMENTS DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P		TAG NUMBER PPD88471
	CODE	QTY	T & SW RETURN (MEDICAL RECORDS / PCR)	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
2 SCF	E SIPTION (MA	1 KEMODEL	DOCUMENTS DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER PPD88465
A	CODE	ARRAN	T & SW RETURN (RESIDENCE / NOT SERVED)	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
3	F	1	DOCUMENTS		TAG NUMBER
AT	IENT CARE RECORD - STANFORD MEDICAL / VALLEY CARE SERIAL NUMBER				PPD88470
4	CODE	QTY	DOCUMENTS	SERVE AUMBER	TAG NUMBER
rect	DICTION ALA	VENIONE	IDESCRIPTION CORDS / INCIDENT REPORT - LPFD		PPD88469
5	CODE	QTY	DOCUMENTS	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
caci	E RIPTION (MA	1 KEMODEL	DESCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER PPD88468
	CODE	ARE RE	PORT - PARAMEDICS PLUS	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
)6 =SC	E RIPTION IN	1 KEMODEL	DOCUMENTS DESCRIPTION	1	TAG NUMBER PPD88467
PD	CAD R	ECORD	- PRINTED COPY	SERVAL NUMBER	VALUE
	The same of	2872			TAG NUMBER
ESC			DESCRIPTION	SERIAL MIMBER	VALUE
	CODE	YTO	TYPE	Secretaria	TAG NUMBER
ESC	RIPTION (MA	AKEMODEI	DESCRIPTION		1
_	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
ESC	RIPTION (MA	AKE/MODE	DESCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	OTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
ESC	RIPTION (M	AKE/MODE	LIDESCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
No.	CODE	YTO	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
VF C C		1,000	UDESCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
JESU				SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
	CODE	QTY	TYPE		TAG NUMBER
DESC	RIPTION (M	AKEMODE	DESCRIPTION		
	CODE	OTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESC	RIPTION (M	AKE/MODE	LIDESCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUÉ
ESC	RIPTIONIM	AKE/MODE	UDESCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	3000		TYPE	SERVAL NUMBER	VALUE
	area re-				TAG NUMBER
JESC			LIDESCRIPTION	SERVAL NUMBER	VALUE
	CODE	QIY	TYPE	Section With	TAG NUMBER
DESC	RIPTION (M	AKEIMODE	LUDESCRIPTION		VALUE
	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	
DESC	RIPTION (M	AKEMODE	ODESCRIP FON		TAG NUMBER
_	CODE	QIY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESC	RIPTION IM	SAX CAMODE	LIDESCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	7,3-1,110,00	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
		No.	THE SECOND CONTRACTOR OF THE SECOND CONTRACTOR		TAG NUMBER
UESC	Adjust Control of the		DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
	CODE	OTY	TYPE	This is desired.	TAG NUMBER
	PIDTION IN	ARKEMODE	UDESCRIPTION		17.30 . 137.130 a. 3

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT 4833 BERNAL AVENUE, P.O. BOX 909 PLEASANTON, CA 94566-0802 (925) 931-5100
CA0011100
SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTIGATION



CASE NUMBER

2018-00030256 CROSS REF CASE M(S)

2018-

2018-

			· · · · · –			- IOATIC				V 10					<u></u>
		REPORTED	TIME		ENT TYPE						8	SIGNIFICANT	EVENT		
		11/2018 RRED/BETWEEN	13:33 TIME			EPORT					-+	AT INTERSEC	TONIMITH	-	
	COOON	NACOTOE I VICEIA	TIME	Low	illuit Cir t	COUNTRIVE						ni miendeu	NOW WITH	-	
	AND		TIME	COMA	ON PLAC	E NAME			CITY OF	FOCC	JRRENC	E 📆	V		
E															
V	This		4 ! 4	h a a	le		SYNOPSIS OF	EVENT		_	- 1	-	4		
E	ı nıs	supplem	ent is to	DOC	к рг	perty only	у.				3	1			
N										4		1.			
T											1				
									-		4				
									- 1		.)				
										The same					
										1					
		SECTION - TY	PE	A/C	CNT	SEC	TION - TYPE	A/C	CNT	>	P.C.		OPERTY TYPE		VALUE
0										RT	E	MEDIA-	AUDIO, VIDE	0	
F							4			H					
N										PROPERTY					
S							400 (100 to 1	W.		颪					
	NO.	INVOLVED			VAME (LA	ST, FIRST, MIDDLE,	SUFFOX)		DATE O	F BIRT	н	GE SEX	ST	ATEMEN	T.
	_ 1														
S	2					A		7							
Ŭ	3													=	
В	4														
J	5					_									
E	6														
C	7				-	_									
Т	8														
S	9			Á		1									
	10)									
_				-			CASE VEHIC	LE#1						_	
v	ROLE		1	A STATE OF			YEAR	MAKE		- 5	ODEL			STYLE	
Ė	LICENSE	NUMBER	STATE	VIN	NUMBER				T	YPE			COLOR		
H	BIESES CONTROL	NOTATI -	A												
1	DESCRIP	TION	1												
C	ROLE						PROPERTY VEH	IICLE#1			OOEL			STYLE	
L	HOLE	4					TOWN.	I III		"	WOLL.			SITLE	
E	LICENSE	NUMBER	STATE	VIN	NUMBER		1		1	YPE			COLOR		
S	DESCRIP	TION	•							_			1	VALUE	
														77.2.2	
R	D DIST	RICT ATTORNEY		□ снп	D PROTE	CTIVE SERVICES	□ AC	OULT PROTECTIV	VE SERVI	CES		□ us	POSTAL INSPEC	TORS	
T	OTHER:	NILE PROBATION			ATTORN			DE ENFORCEM				□ STF			
Ė	OTHER:														
_	ORTING O	FFICER					DATE WRITTEN	APPR	OVED BY					_	
		thony, Jose	eph,				09/11/2018				ron ()9/17/20 ²	18		
			***				PAGE 1 OF:							_	

09/11/2018 13:33 REPORTING OFFICER Pittl, Anthony, Joseph,

2018-00030256

On 8/16/18, I downloaded several videos of body worn camera footage and cellular phone footage from Evidence.com to a thumb drive. I then placed the thumb drive in a sealed envelope and left it in records for Commander Staysa from the Alameda County Sheriff's Office. On 8/18/18 around 1300 hours, Commander Staysa responded to the station and recovered the envelope with thumb drive. Commander Staysa showed the videos to the Alameda County Medical Examiner so he could better determine a cause of death. Commander Staysa then returned the thumb drive to me on 9/7/18 around 0930 which I later booked into Pleasanton PD Property room as evidence.

Detective A. Pittl #280

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT **SUPPLEMENTAL - PROPERTY RPT**

DATE/TIME WRITTEN 09/11/2018 13:33

CASE NUMBER 2018-00030256

REPORTING OFFICER

TAL - PROPERTY RPT Pittl, Anthony, Joseph,

CODE: B-BURNED C-COUNTERFIET/FORGED D-DAMAGED DS-DESTROYED E-EVIDENCE F-FOUND L-LOST O-OBSERVATION
R.RECOVERED SK-SAFEKEEPING S-STOLEN SR-STOLEN/RECOVERED

		_	R-RECOVERED SK-SAFEREEFING S-STOLEN BR-S	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
01	CODE E	QTY 1	MEDIA- AUDIO, VIDEO	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	PTION (MA	/E WITH	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
THU	ODE CODE	QTY	VIDEOS	SERIAL NUMBER	PPD62081
				OLIVIE HORDES	A .
DESCR	PTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
				<u> </u>	
DESCR	IPTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION	10	TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DECOD	OTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	CODIDTION .		TAG NUMBER
DESCR	IPTION (MA	KEMODECIDE	SCRETION		
	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	PTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
				CCDIAL NUMBER	VALUE
	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	PTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
_	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
					TAG NUMBER
DESCR	IPTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		ING HOWBEN
	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	PTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
222.5.5					
	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	IPTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	ТҮРЕ	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	PTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	IPTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	IPTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	IPTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
			3275		
DESCR	IPTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCO	ETION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
DESUR					
	CODE	aty 4	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	IPTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	IPTION (MA	KEMODEUDE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	PTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
-	CODE	QTY	ТҮРЕ	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	PTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR		KE/MODEL/DE			TAG NUMBER

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT 4833 BERNAL AVENUE, P.O. BOX 909 PLEASANTON, CA 94566-0802 (925) 931-5100



CASE NUMBER

2018-00030256 CROSS REF CASE ALS

2018-

S					ΓΙGAΤΙΟ	N	V		018 018			-	-	-
		REPORTED	TIME	INCIDENT TYPE	NVESTIGAT	ION					SIGNIFICANT	EVENT		-
		16/2018 RRED/BETWEEN	13:08 TIME	LOCATION OF C		ION				+	AT INTERSEC	TION WITH	1	
	AND		TIME	COMMON PLAC	E NAME			CITY OF OCCURRENCE						
E V				J		SYNOPSIS OF EV	ENT				1			-7-
ENT	INIT	IAL RESP	PONSE a	ind INVES	STIGATION	- Boccasile				く	5	7.		
		SECTION - T	/PE	A/C CNT	SECT	TON - TYPE	A/C	CNT	>	P.C.		ROPERTY TYPE		VALUE
O F							-		PROPERTY	E	DOCUME	AUDIO, VIDI	EO	
N	_								9	E	DOCUME			
S						-			R	H	DOCOMIC	-1410		
SUBJECTS	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	SB		NAME (LA:	ST, FIRST, MIDDLE,	CASE VEHICLE #	1 MAKE	DATE		Wobel.	AGE SEX		TATEMEN D VIDE	EO REC
	DESCRIP		STATE	**VINTNOMBER	_	J		1	YPE			COLOR		
C	ROLE	-		-		PROPERTY VEHICLE	#1 MAKE		1.4	NOOEL			STYLE	
니				VIN NUMBER		lessess	DOV-ONE I		YPE	.1-0.0111		COLOR		1
E	LICENSE	NUMBER	STATE	VIA NOMBER					11.5			COLOR		
S	DESCRIP	PTION	9										VALUE	
RTE	DIST DIJUVI OTHER	RICT ATTORNEY ENILE PROBATION :		☐ CHILD PROTE	ECTIVE SERVICES IEY		PROTECTI		CES			POSTAL INSPEREETS	CTORS	
REPO		OFFICER				DATE WRITTEN		OVED BY						
Во	ccasi	le, Barry,				10/16/2018 PAGE 1 OF 5	Fou	ıntain	, Aa	ron '	10/17/20	18		

		N POLICE DEPARTM								18-00030256				
SU		T - INVOLVED SUBJE		Boccasi	le, Ba	rry,						<u> </u>		
	INVOLVED PARTY CODE PS-PASSENG	: AO-ANIMALOWNER, CI-CITED, DC-DECEASEI BER, PE-PEDESTRIAN, PO-PROPERTY OWNER, F	D, DR-DRIVER RO-REGISTERE	DOWNER RP-RE	PORTING PA	SAL OWNE	R MP-MISSING P SUBJECT, BU-SUS	ERSON, O-OT PECT, VB-VE	HER, PG-PA RBAL NOTIC	RENT/GAURDIA CE, VM-VICTIM	N, PV-PARKED V WT-WITNESS	EHICLE.		
	SB	MANIE/BUSINESS NAME								D08	AC AC	E		
	ALIAS NAME				RACE		HEIGHT/RANGE		WEIGHTIRA	VGE	HAIR	EYES		
	Becilience rouses					•	_	I,		HOME PHONE		-		
	EMAIL ADDRESS	6			OTHE	PHONE		DRIVER'S L	IC NO./STAT		OTHER ID			
01		T. AWANGUID	THE OVERN	SCHOOL NAME	_				OCCUPA	TON	1			
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RE	ECHIONSHIP	EMPLOTERO	SCHOOL HAME										
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL AD	DRESS								WORK PHONE				
	CLOTHING	Tan Iri												
	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME								OOB	AG	E		
3	ALIAS NAME				RACE	3EX	HEIGHT/RANGE	1	WEIGHTIRAN	vae to	HAIR	EYES		
9	RESIDENCE ADDRESS							4		HOME PHONE				
8	EMAIL ADDRESS				OTHER	PHONE	1	DRIVER	CNOJSTAT	Ē [OTHER ID			
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RE	ELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYER/S	SCHOOL NAME		6			OCCUPA	TION				
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL AD	DRESS				-				WORK PHON	E			
	CLOTHING													
	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME			1		1			DOB	AG	E		
	ALIAS NAME				RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE to	1,	VEIGHT/RAI	rge to	HAIR	EYES		
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS				1					HOME PHONE				
	EMAIL ADDRESS		1	1	OTHER	PHONE		DRIVER'S LI	C NO./STAT	Ē	OTHER ID /			
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RI	ELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYER/S	SCHOOL NAME					OCCUPA					
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL AD	DRESS		V						WORK PHONE				
	CLOTHING		1											
	INVOLVED	NAME/BUSINESS NAME	1							DOB	AG			
	ALIAS NAME		V		RACE	SEX	HEIGHT/RANGE to	v	VEIGHTIRAN	to	HAIR	EYES		
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS									HOME PHONE				
	EMAIL ADDRESS	7			OTHER	PHONE		DRIVER'S LI	C NO,/STAT		OTHER ID			
	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL RI	ELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYER/S	SCHOOL NAME					OCCUPA'					
	BUSINESS/SCHOOL AC	DORESS								WORK PHONE				
	CLOTHING													
	INVOLVED	NAME BUSINESS NAME								DOB	AG			
	ALIAS NAME				RACE	5EX	HEIGHT/RANGE	V	VEIGHT/RAN	ee to	HAIR	EYES		
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS									HOME PHONE				
	EMAIL ADDRESS				OTHER	PHONE		DRIVER'S LI	C NO./STATE		OTHER ID			
1	EMPLOYER/SCHOOL R	ELATIONSHIP	EMPLOYER/S	SCHOOL NAME					OCCUPAT	TON				
1	BUSINESS/SCHOOL AC	DDREGS								WORK PHONE				
	CLOTHING													

CASE NUMBER 2018-00030256 10/16/2018 13:08 REPORTING OFFICER Boccasile, Barry,

NOTIFICATION:

On 8/2/18, at approximately 1442 hours, I heard officers dispatched to a call at Raley's supermarket, located at 5420 Sunol Boulevard. One of the employees of Raley's had called dispatch and stated there was a male subject inside the store causing a disturbance. The employee stated the subject was acting deranged. She stated the subject picked up a shopping cart, slammed it on the ground and was ranting to himself. The employee stated the staff had asked the subject to leave the store but he refused.

At approximately 1530 hours, I was at the station and heard on the radio, officers on scene at the Raley's call were asking for notification to the Investigations unit.

INVESTIGATION:

At approximately 1551 hours, I arrived on scene of the Raley's call and proceeded to activate my body worn camera. I assisted the officer's on scene with locking down the crime scene, coordinating relief of involved officers and initial investigative steps. I also walked the path the suspect had supposedly traveled from Raley's to where the altercation had occurred. I did not locate any evidence while walking the route. I spoke to an who identified herself as an employee of Raley's who was responsible for obtaining individual, any surveillance footage that might have been recorded of the suspect inside of Raley's. While on scene, provided a DVD with surveillance footage from Raley's and I later booked the DVD into evidence at the station.

At approximately 1845 hours, I returned to the station to assist in the investigation.

I assisted Detective Pittl in the interviews of Officers Chin, Middleton and Trovao (see Detective Pittl's supplemental reports) and I conducted interviews with the following (see separate supplemental reports for each interview I conducted):

(Paramedics Plus EMT) Sergeant Sarasua Officer Granados Officer Bennett Officer Lashley Officer Lengel (Witness)

Prior to conducting the officer interviews I reviewed body worn camera footage from officers on scene of the incident.

On 8/2/18, at approximately 0849 hrs, I received two video files that of SpeeDee Oil Change) had recorded of the incident with his cell phone. I received the videos via an email from at SpeeDee Oil). On 8/3/18, I uploaded the videos I had received into Evidence.com.

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT
SUPPLEMENTAL - NARRATIVE

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
10/16/2018 13:08
REPORTING OFFICER
Boccasile, Barry, ,

I facilitated the transcriptions of the officers' and witnesses' interviews with Net Transcripts, Inc. and later uploaded them into Evidence.com.

On 8/14/18, after receiving signed consent forms from Officer Middleton and Officer Chin, Lobtained their medical records from Stanford Valley Care Hospital and later booked them into evidence.

The details of the interviews I conducted are documented in additional supplemental reports.

Detective Boccasile #272

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL - PROPERTY RPT

10/16/2018 13:08
REPORTING OFFICER

CASE NUMBER

/2018 13:08 2018-00030256

CODE: 8-BURNED C-COUNTERFIET/FORGED D-DAMAGED DS-DESTROYED E-EVIDENCE F-FOUND L-LOST O-OBSERVATION R-RECOVERED SK-SAFEKEEPING S-STOLEN SR-STOLEN/RECOVERED

01	CODE E	ατΥ 1	MEDIA- AUDIO, VIDEO	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	PTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION NCE FOOTAGE ON DVD		TAG NUMBER PPD89520
02		ατΥ 1	TYPE DOCUMENTS	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	DTION MAN	VENIONEI INC	SCRIPTION DICAL RECORDS FROM STANFORD VALLEY CARE		PPD90194
03	CODE	QTY 1	TYPE DOCUMENTS	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	PTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION N'S MEDICAL RECORDS FROM STANFORD VALLEY	CARE	TAG NUMBER PPD90193
0111	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	IPTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	PTION (MA	KEMODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	PTION (MA	KEMODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	ТҮРЕ	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	PTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	ТҮРЕ	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	PTION (MA	KEMODELIDE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	ТҮРЕ	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	PTION (MA	KE/MODEUDE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	ТҮРЕ	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	PTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	ТУРЕ	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	PTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	ΩΤΥ	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	РПОМ (МА	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	PTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	PTION (MA	KEMODELIDE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	IPTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	YTD	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	PTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	ТУРЕ	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	IPTION (MA	KEMODEUDE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	OTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	IPTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	ТҮРЕ	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	PTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	PTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT 4833 BERNAL AVENUE, P.O. BOX 909 PLEASANTON, CA 94566-0802 (925) 931-5100 CA0011100



CASE NUMBER

2018-00030256 GROSS REF CASE MISI

2018-2018-

S	UPF	PLEME	NIAL	NV	ESTIGATIO	N 🔻		20	018	-						
		REPORTED	TIME	27 (40/25) (12/24)	ENT TYPE	I ON				s	IGNIFICANT I	EVENT				
		19/2018 RRED/BETWEEN	12:47		TH INVESTIGAT	ION			_	A	TINTERSEC	TION WITH	-			
	0000	WED/OF I WEEK	TUNE	Loon								V.	1			
	AND		TIME	COMM	ON PLACE NAME			CITY OF OCCURRENCE								
E V				-		SYNOPSIS OF EVEN	IT I			-	-		-			
Ĕ	The	following	is an in	vest	igative summa			dy de	ath	of J	acob E	auer.				
N			,					•		-	1					
Ť									4							
1								d		1						
								-		1						
								-		J						
							-									
		SECTION - TY	/PE	A/C	CNT SEC	TION - TYPE	I NC	CNT		P.C.	PR	OPERTY TYPE		VALUE		
0							1		Ę							
F							1		E							
N									PROPERTY							
S							V		Ь							
	NO.	INVOLVED			NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIUULE,	SUFFIX		DATE O	FOIR	H A	GE SEX	S	IATEMEN			
	_	2														
S		-														
U	3				-				_		_					
В																
ī	5				_	<u> </u>			_							
E	6						-									
T	7															
s	8			_			_	_								
	9			-{			-									
	10			- 0												
	ROLE			7		CASE VEHICLE#1	MAKE		Τ,	ODEL			STYLE			
Ā	TICENSE	NUMBER	I SINIE	LVIA	NUMBER			17	VICE			COLOR				
E					The state of the s							3323.1				
H	DESCRIP	PTION														
c		-	-			PROPERTY VEHICLE	MAKE			IODEL			STYLE			
Ľ	ROLE					TORK	mouse		,"	ODEC			31100	_		
E	LICENSE	NUMBER	STATE	VIN	NUMBER	'		T	PE			COLOR	-			
S	DESCRIP	PTION		_									VALUE	_		
R		TRICT ATTORNEY			D PROTECTIVE SERVICES	☐ ADULT P			CES			POSTAL INSPE	CTORS			
Т	OTHER	ENILE PROBATION		□ CITY	ATTORNEY	□ CODE E	NFORCEM	ENT			□ sπ	REETS				
E																
		OFFICER				DATE WRITTEN		OVED BY	_							
Pit	ll, An	thony, Jos	eph,			10/19/2018 PAGE 1 OF 9	Fou	ntain	, Aa	ron 1	0/24/20	18				

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
10/19/2018 12:47
REPORTING OFFICER
Pittl, Anthony, Joseph.

2018-00030256

INVESTIGATIVE SUMMARY

The following narrative is written as close to chronological order as determined by Raley's security footage, witness statements, officers body worn camera footage and officer statements.

Based on the investigation of the death of Jacob Bauer, I determined the following:

On 8/1/18 at approximately 1150 hours, Jacob Bauer entered Raley's supermarket on Sunol Blvd. and purchased a 20 oz. Coke at self-checkout station #4. Bauer completed his transaction, but then continued to loiter at the checkout station for about five minutes. His behavior drew the attention of the

Bauer began to walk in circles and mumble to himself as he laid out the contents of his wallet on the bagging area next to the register. confronted Bauer and asked him if he needed a chair and bottle of water to which Bauer stated he did. stated Bauer seemed agitated and was clinching his fists. suggested Bauer exit the store and sit on the bench outside. Bauer eventually left Raley's.

Bauer was later seen in the parking lot of Raley's by Witness saw Bauer with two cell phones; one in each hand and both screens were lit up. Bauer was moving his arms from side to side in a fashion similar to a person directing traffic. Bauer's lips were moving as if he was saying something, but could not hear anything being said.

Around 1420 hours, Bauer re-entered Raley's and walked towards check stand #13. Bauer began growling as he picked up a shopping cart chest high and slammed it on the ground.

Raley's of the situation and then called the Police.

and fellow employee contacted Bauer and asked him if he was doing okay. Bauer mumbled to but he was unable to understand what Bauer was saying due to the nonsensical statements he was making. Bauer began to walk around the store as and followed him from a distance. Bauer attempted to open a bottle of Crown Royal when he was in the liquor aisle, but intervened and told Bauer he was not allowed to open the bottle. Bauer handed the bottle to and walked out of the aisle.

While walking down different isles, Bauer started to bang items on the shelves with his cell phone and he was talking to himself. This caused a lot of noise and customers were turning to look at him. said the customers and fellow employees appeared to be scared of Bauer because of his odd behavior. Bauer walked into aisle #11 where he removed some drinks from the shelves and placed several of the bottles on the floor. Bauer also threw several bottles on the floor, breaking bottles and splitting liquid in the aisle.

Witness entered Raley's while Bauer was inside. walked to aisle #11 and as she approached the aisle, she heard a loud crash and someone talking very loud. walked into the aisle and saw Bauer looking at the bottles on the shelf. Bauer was talking loud with his head down and seemed to be very agitated. overheard Bauer say something to the effect of "My eyelashes," or "I need to get my eyelashes put on." said it was all nonsensical speech and he seemed to be in his own world.

Witness was shopping inside Raley's supermarket around 1330 to 1400 hours. She said she had finished shopping and was walking up to the cashier in the front of the store when she heard a real loud noise. looked over to where the sound came from she saw Bauer standing there, not moving. He then started to walk over to the liquor area. said Bauer was talking to himself and appeared to be mad about something but she couldn't understand what he was saying. thought, "this is a crazy guy" and maybe was on drugs

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
10/19/2018 12:47
REPORTING OFFICER
Pittl, Anthony, Joseph,

2018-00030256

or something.

stated she was scared of Bauer because he was just "totally out" and could react really bad.

Based on the security footage from Raley's, Bauer can be seen selecting approximately ten bottles from the shelf and drinking a small amount from each before placing or tossing them in the aisle.

and kept their distance from Bauer because they didn't want to provoke him. Bauer was already acting erratic and they were concerned that he might hurt someone. `followed Bauer to make sure he left the store and that he didn't try to hurt anyone. After about 10-15 minutes, Bauer left the store near the floral doors and walked to the right towards Mission Dr.

At approximately 1442 hours, Pleasanton PD Dispatch received the 911 call from described Bauer as deranged and causing a scene. told dispatch Raley's staff was attempting to also request assistance with removing Bauer from Raley's.

Officer Middleton and Officer Chin had just cleared a suspicious person call at St Augustine's Church on Bonita Ave. when they were both dispatched to Raley's to investigate the disturbance.

Officer Middleton and Officer Chin arrived on scene at approximately 1451 hours and were contacted by and other employees in front of the store. They explained to Officer Middleton what had occurred inside the store and said Bauer had left prior to their arrival. They told Officer Middleton that Bauer had walked towards Mission Dr. and was sitting under a tree. Officer Middleton confirmed with the Raley's staff that a theft and vandalism had occurred inside the store and they were willing to press charges against Bauer.

Officer Middleton and Officer Chin began walking towards Mission Dr. when Officer Middleton noticed Bauer walking on the south side of Mission Dr., westbound towards Sunol Blvd. Bauer was not attempting to flee, he was walking normally, so Officer Middleton and Officer Chin followed him. Officer Middleton followed Bauer on the sidewalk while Officer Chin attempted to parallel Bauer in the event he attempted to flee.

When Officer Middleton was twenty-five to thirty yards behind Bauer, he yelled out to him, "Hey bud." Bauer stopped, turned around and acknowledged Officer Middleton. Officer Middleton asked Bauer what had happened inside Raley's to which Bauer responded, "Nothing." Officer Middleton asked Bauer if he had any identification on him and Bauer told him he did not, he had left it at home. Officer Middleton ran a records check on Bauer through Pleasanton PD Dispatch who informed him Bauer was clear of wants and warrants and had a valid license.

Officer Middleton then asked Bauer if he had anything illegal on him. Bauer continued to stare straight ahead and did not answer Officer Middleton's question. Officer Middleton asked Bauer again if he had anything illegal on him and again Bauer did not answer his question. Bauer continued to look straight ahead and would not make eye contact with Officer Middleton. Officer Middleton noticed Bauer was fidgety and looking around so he could tell something was not quite right. At that point, Officer Middleton communicated with Officer Chin and let him know he was going to "go hands on" with Bauer because they were not getting any response from him and he didn't know if Bauer had anything (weapons) on him, so he decided to detain Bauer for safety reason.

Officer Middleton and Officer Chin simultaneously grab Bauer's wrists and arms. Officer Chin grabbed Bauer's left arm while Officer Chin grabbed Bauer's right arm. As soon as the officers grabbed Bauer's arms, he immediately tensed up and began to pull away. Officer Middleton told Bauer he was being detained and to

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
10/19/2018 12:47
REPORTING OFFICER
Pittl, Anthony, Joseph,

CASE NUMBER 2018-00030256

just relax. Bauer said, "What are you talking about? What's going on?" Officer Middleton and Officer Chin had Bauer's arms behind his back, but not close enough together where they could apply handcuffs. Both Officers had Bauer's hands in a wrist lock.

At that point, Bauer was tense and not moving, Officer Middleton utilized his radio and requests a third patrol unit to respond to their location. Bauer attempted to pull his arm away from Officer Chin, so Officer Middleton told Bauer to relax and then steps behind him in an attempt to take Bauer to the ground. Officer Middleton's attempt to take Bauer to the ground was unsuccessful because there was a slight hill where they were standing, Bauer was squirming away from him and they were both sweaty. Officer Chin realized what Officer Middleton was attempting to do, so Officer Chin utilized a leg sweep which was successful and all three of them dropped to the ground. Officer Chin still had control of Bauer's right arm, but Officer Middleton was fighting for control of Bauer's left arm.

Once on the ground, Bauer was lying on his back while Officer Middleton and Officer Chin were holding his arms and telling him to relax and to stop resisting. Bauer did not listen to their commands and continued to pull his arms away from the officers. At some point, Officer Middleton heard Officer Chin say something to the effect of, "Stop biting me," or "Don't bite me."

Up to this point, Officer Middleton and Officer Chin had been struggling to get control of Bauer for approximately two minutes. Officer Middleton was exhausted and sweating profusely while trying to hold onto Bauer without success. Officer Chin was able to utilize his radio and request "code 3 cover." Officer Middleton attempted to recover his Taser from the holster, but was unable to based on the position he was in while he was holding onto Bauer's arm and where his Taser was located on his duty belt. Eventually, Bauer rolled onto his side during the struggle which exposed his left side. Once seeing Bauer's side exposed, Officer Middleton stepped away and drew his Taser from his holster. Officer Middleton yelled, "Taser, Taser" while aiming his Taser towards Bauer's left hip area. Officer Middleton deployed his Taser at close range and observed the Taser prongs impact in Bauer's left hip area.

After Officer Middleton deployed his Taser, Officer Chin gave instructions to Bauer telling him to get onto his stomach which he did not comply. Because Officer Middleton deployed his Taser as such close range, the prongs did not have time to spread apart, therefore resulting in no effect on Bauer. Due to this, Officer Middleton attempted to make the Taser more effective, so after the five second cycle on the Taser had finished, he employed a "drive stun" technique with the Taser in Bauer's left front shoulder area, but this was ineffective as well. Officer Middleton holstered his Taser due to the fact it was ineffective and attempted to grab Bauer's left arm again which was now underneath him as Bauer was lying on his stomach. Officer Middleton and Officer Chin continuously struggled with Bauer for approximately two minutes and twenty-seven seconds until a third unit arrives on scene, Officer Bennett.

Witness observed the incident from the north side of Mission Dr. where he was landscaping one of the businesses there. watched as Officer Middleton and Officer Chin grabbed Bauer by his arms, one officer on each arm, and then saw Bauer throw his arms and shoulders forward, causing one of the officers to fall to the ground. Bauer continued to struggle with the officers and heard the officers tell Bauer to stop and to stay on the ground, but Bauer continued to struggle with the officers. He said based on Bauer's demeanor, he thought he was intoxicated or altered. He said the struggle continued for several minutes and other officers arrived and assisted the initial two officers, but Bauer continued to resist the officer's attempts to control him.

Officer Steve Bennett arrived on scene at approximately 1458 hours, and saw two officers struggling with

10/19/2018 12:47 Pittl. Anthony, Joseph,

2018-00030256

Bauer on the ground. When Officer Bennett turned off the engine to his motorcycle he heard the sound of a Taser being deployed. Officer Bennett said he reached down and attempted to control Bauer's legs by placing him in a "figure-four" leg lock. Officer Bennett saw other officers tried to gain control of Bauer with Taser deployments and baton jabs, but all attempts were unsuccessful and Bauer continued to resist.

Officer Alex Koumiss arrived on scene around 1458 hours, and saw Officers Chin and Middleton struggling on the ground with Bauer. Officer Bennett arrived just prior to him and Officer Koumiss saw Bauer's right hand was cuffed, but his left hand was underneath him. Officer Koumiss heard verbal commands being given to Bauer to stop resisting, but Bauer was not complying. Bauer was yelling about Mr. Trump and not responding to the verbal commands. Officer Koumiss knelt down next to Bauer and used his un-expanded baton handle in an attempt to leverage Bauer's left arm from under his body.

Officer Rich Trovao arrived on scene at approximately 1459 hours and observed several officers attempting to detain Bauer. Officer Trovao ran towards the officers to assist and was told to help in restraining Bauer's left arm which he was pinning under his body. Officer Trovao grabbed onto Bauer's left arm, but was unable to get it free. Officer Trovao retrieved his collapsible baton from his duty belt and preformed two baton jabs to Bauer's left back area in an attempt to gain compliance from Bauer. This was unsuccessful so Officer Trovao made the decision to utilize his Taser in an attempt to gain compliance from Bauer. Officer Trovao performed a "drive stun" technique with his Taser to Bauer's left hip area. Officer Trovao was unsure if the Taser was working because it had no effect on Bauer. Officer Trovao turned his Taser to the side to inspect it and was unable to see any "spark" coming from the Taser when he pulled the trigger. Officer Trovao then noticed two Taser probes lodged into Bauer's left hip area and realized the Tasers were not affecting Bauer.

Sergeant Jason Knight arrived on scene at approximately 1459 hours and saw several Officer's on the ground with Bauer who they were trying to take into custody. Sergeant Knight saw officers were struggling with Bauer on the ground and he saw Bauer's right hand in a position where he could grab it. Sergeant Knight grabbed Bauer's right hand and put it in a twist lock for a few seconds. Sergeant Knight noticed Bauer's left hand was under his body and Officers were actively trying to gain control of the left hand while velling verbal orders to stop resisting. Sergeant Knight eventually stepped back from the confrontation to assist Sergeant Billdt with scene supervision.

Sergeant Marty Billdt arrived on scene at approximately 1459 hours, and witnessed Officers in an active physical struggle with Bauer on the ground in which the Officers were giving verbal commands and Bauer was screaming. Sergeant Billdt saw Officer Trovao attempt to conduct a "drive stun" with the Taser but it was ineffective. Sergeant Billdt saw Officers were struggling to get Bauer's left hand out from under his body and he suggested Officers use their batons to "wedge" the arm out. Sergeant Billdt saw Officer Koumiss attempt to wedge out the suspect's arm with his baton.

While Officer Chin was gripping the handcuff that was secure to Bauer's right wrist, Bauer scratched Officer Chin's right and left hands, causing minor injury. When Officer Chin was scratched, he yelled at Bauer, commanding him to stop scratching him and then preformed several distraction blows to Bauer's lower back area. During this time, Officer Trovao and Officer Koumiss used their collapsible batons in an attempt to pry Bauer's left arm out from underneath him. Officer Trovao and Officer Koumiss squeezed their batons in the gap between Bauer's body and his left arm and used the batons as leverage to try and remove Bauer's arm. They were still unable to remove Bauer's arm so Officer Trovao places his baton back onto his duty belt while Officer Koumiss continued to use his baton as leverage.

Officer Mardene Lashley arrived on scene at approximately 1459 hours, and saw officers were struggling with

10/19/2018 12:47 REPORTING OFFICER Pittl, Anthony, Joseph,

2018-00030256

Bauer and it appeared as if they had one handcuff on him, but could not get his left arm out from under him. Officer Lashley asked if the officers needed a Taser and one of them said they had already tried the Taser and it was ineffective.

Officer Matthew Lengel arrived on scene at approximately 1500 hours, and saw Bauer was kicking violently, extremely hard. Officer Lengel then ran up and attempted to assist Officer Bennett in controlling Bauer's legs. Officer Lengel could hear officers yelling, "Stop resisting" and other commands and could see Bauer had his arm underneath him and was not complying. Officer Lengel moved up to Bauer's arm and tried to bring it out from under him so they could handcuff Bauer behind his back. Officer Lengel initially wasn't able to get Bauer's arm out from under him because Bauer was actively resisting his attempts. Officer Lengel had to pull as hard as he could to finally get Bauer's arm out from under him.

Officer Rudy Granados arrived on scene at approximately 1500 hours. Upon arrival at the scene there were multiple officers attempting to take Bauer into custody. Officer Granados said Bauer was yelling and physically moving and the officers were having difficulty restraining him. Officer Granados could see Bauer was kicking and recommended Officer Bennett reposition to attempt to control Bauer's legs. Officer Granados requested for one of the Sergeants to retrieve a leg restraint device from his vehicle.

Officer Granados assisted in minimizing the amount of handcuffs to two sets linked together. Officer Granados saw that the leg restraint device was deployed and placed on Bauer, according to how he had been trained while Bauer continued to yell and scream. Officer Granados stated that multiple officers were instructing Bauer to "stop resisting" and one of the officers stated Bauer had scratched his hand.

At one point, Bauer attempted to roll onto his back, towards Officer Trovao and Officer Chin who were on Bauer's left side. Seeing this, Officer Trovao used his right foot to push Bauer on his back right hip area in an attempt to get Bauer back onto his stomach. Once Officer Trovao does this, Officer Middleton is able to get control of Bauer's left arm and begin to place it behind his back.

Sergeant Benjamin Sarasua arrived on scene at approximately 1501 hours and saw Bauer was actively resisting and multiple officers were trying to detain him and place him in the leg restraint device. Sergeant Sarasua saw that the officers on scene appeared to be getting tired, so he relieved them and stepped in to assist holding Bauer while he was handcuffed and placed in the leg restraint device.

Eventually, several officers on scene were able to, collectively, use several sets of handcuffs to secure Bauer's hands behind his back. Bauer continued to struggle with the officers throughout this time. Officer Chin asked if any officer had a leg restraint device with them, which was ultimately produced by Sgt. Billdt.

At approximately 1502 hours, Officer Lengel, Officer Koumiss, Officer Lashley and Officer Bennett, begin to apply the leg restraint device to Bauer's legs. While the leg restraint device is being applied, Officer Chin begins removing several pairs of handcuffs that were placed on Bauer's wrist to shorten the chain of cuffs.

Officer Bradley Palmquist and his trainee, Officer Agatha Socha arrived on scene at approximately 1502 hours. Officer Palmquist observed several Officers were actively putting the leg restraint device on Bauer. Officer Palmquist assisted in application of the leg portion of the device and tightened the straps. Officer Palmquist used his body weight to prevent Bauer from moving his legs.

When Officer Socha arrived on scene, she ran toward the location of the incident and saw six or seven officers on the ground attempting to restrain Bauer. Officer Socha heard Bauer screaming about Donald Trump while

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
10/19/2018 12:47
REPORTING OFFICER
Pittl, Anthony, Joseph,

CASE NUMBER 2018-00030256

officers worked to handcuff him. Officer Socha didn't want to interfere with the other officer's actions, so she grabbed part of the leg restraint device from a bag nearby and waited to assist with it.

At approximately 1506 hours, the leg portion of the leg restraint device is secure to Bauer's legs. Officers continue to make adjustments to the leg restraint device and make sure the handcuffs applied to Bauer are double locked. Around 1508 hours, Officer Koumiss notices Bauer has a small amount of blood on and around his mouth. It is decided to apply a "spit hood" to Bauer's head for the safety of the officer's on scene. Officer Trovao applies the "spit hood" to Bauer at approximately 1509 hours.

At approximately 1509 hours, officers roll Bauer onto his back and place him in a seated position. Officer Middleton, Officer Granados, Officer Trovao, Officer Lashley, Officer Chin and Officer Socha then begin to apply the upper torso portion of the leg restraint device. Around 1510 hours, the leg restraint device is fully applied.

Bauer was still breathing and still actively yelling after being placed in a seated position. Bauer was still trying to resist by throwing his body weight back towards officers who were behind him. Officer Granados prevented Bauer from hurting himself or those officers behind him by placing his lower leg along Bauer's lower back.

At approximately 1511 hours, Livermore Pleasanton Fire Department (LPFD) is cleared to come on scene from their staging area and arrive shortly after. LPFD paramedic approaches Bauer and attempts to assess the situation. LPFD paramedic walked 360 degrees around Bauer to see if he could see any obvious signs of trauma to Bauer. He stated he did not see anything unusual. LPFD paramedic stated he tried to speak to Bauer, but he did not respond to him. LPFD paramedic did noticed Bauer was looking around. LPFD paramedic stated Bauer was not cooperative with him when he did try to speak with him. Around 1513 hours, LPFD paramedic walks on the left side of Bauer and notices what appears to be a minor injury to Bauer's head.

At approximately 1514 hours, Paramedics Plus arrives on scene and begins to wheel the gurney towards Bauer's location. LPFD personnel have a conversation with Paramedics Plus personnel, and advise them Bauer has been combative with officers even after being tased and placed in the leg restraint device. said based on her employer's protocol, when a subject is continually and aggressively combative as Bauer was, paramedics are authorized to administer a sedative known as Versed in an attempt to calm the subject down and for the safety of all involved parties. stated standard protocol calls for four milligrams of Versed when dealing with a combative subject. stated based on the situation, she personally retrieved the Versed from the ambulance and brought it towards Bauer to administer it. Around 1519 hours, administers the Versed into Bauer's right bicep.

At approximately 1519 hours, LPFD engineer appears to check on Bauer's welfare by lifting his head and examining his face. LPFD engineer then assists with applying the soft wrist restrains to Bauer's right arm.

At approximately 1521 hours, Officer Trovao begins to remove the handcuffs from Bauer's wrists. LPFD engineer assisted with applying the soft wrist restraints to Bauer's left arm. Around 1522 hours, several officers left Bauer and place him on the gurney. They then begin to secure his wrists restraints to the gurney. Paramedic slaps Bauer on his left arm and asks what his name is, Bauer does not respond. She then checks his pupils and discovers they are dilated. Paramedic then assist with securing the

DATECTIME WRITTEN 10/19/2018 12:47

CASE NUMBER 2018-00030256

Pittl, Anthony, Joseph,

right soft restraint to the gurney. Around 1525 hours, all handcuffs are removed from Bauer. LPFD engineer checks Bauer's left carotid artery for a pulse and then places his hand on Bauer's chest. PFD later stated Bauer did have a pulse at that time. At the same time, LPFD paramedic engineer checks Bauer's left carotid artery for a pulse as well. Bauer is strapped into the gurney and LPFD engineer checks Bauer's pupils.

At approximately 1527 hours, Paramedics Plus and LPFD begin to wheel Bauer to the ambulance. Bauer is placed in the back of the ambulance and they continue to provide medical care. Eventually, paramedic takes the spit hood off of Bauer to place him on a capnography machine. When paramedic takes the spit hood off, she realized his face was a bluish color. Paramedic checked Bauer for a told the LPFD personnel and officers standing near pulse, but was unable to locate one. Paramedic the back of the ambulance that Bauer did not have a pulse and requested the top portion of the leg restraint device be removed. Paramedic said she and LPFD immediately began to administer cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) on Bauer.

Officers Lengel, Palmquist and Socha enter the back of the ambulance to assist Paramedics Plus and LPFD with whatever they needed. Officer Lengel and Socha remove the top portion of the leg restraint device to clear Bauer's chest area so CPR could be performed easier. LPFD engineer applied the LUCAS chest compression system to assist with performing CPR. At approximately 1535 hours, paramedic and LPFD continue lifesaving departs the scene, in route to Stanford Valley Care while paramedic efforts for Bauer in the rear of the ambulance.

At approximately 1543 hours, the ambulance arrives at Stanford Valley Care and Bauer is removed from the back. Bauer is wheeled into the hospital and care is transferred to the hospital staff. Hospital staff continued to provide lifesaving efforts until Bauer is pronounced deceased at approximately 1614 hours. Several crime scenes were secured and all involved officers were eventually sequestered at the station.

On 8/2/18, Alameda County Medical Examiner, Michael Ferenc, performed an autopsy on Bauer. On 8/18/18, Alameda County Sheriff's Office Commander Staysa provided body worn camera videos to Ferenc so he could better determine a cause of death.

Through the investigation, it was prevalent that Bauer had several opportunities to comply with commands from the officers on scene. Bauer immediately resisted Officer Middleton and Officer Chin and continually resisted all other officers who arrived on scene. This resistance gave the officers no choice but to utilize all available resources to detain Bauer, including the Taser and leg restraint device. Bauer was not only in violation of penal code section 488, petty theft, from Raley's, but due to the fact he continually resisted commands from the officers on scene, he was in violation of penal code 148(a)(1), which states every person who willfully resists, delays, or obstructs any peace officer in the discharge of his or her duties is guilt of a misdemeanor.

Thave determined all officers were in compliance with 835aPC, which states any peace officer who has reasonable cause to believe that the person to be arrested has committed a public offense may use reasonable force to effect the arrest, to prevent escape or to overcome resistance. A peace officer who makes or attempts

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT	ľ
SUPPLEMENTAL - NARRATIVE	

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
10/19/2018 12:47
REPORTING OFFICER
Pittl, Anthony, Joseph,

to make an arrest need not retreat or desist from his efforts by reason of the resistance or threatened resistance of the person being arrest ed; nor shall the use of reasonable force to effect the arrest or to prevent escape or to overcome resistance. Based on the totality of the circumstances, I found the actions of all officers to be justified and all force used was reasonable, therefore they are cleared of any crime in this case.

Detective A. Pittl #280

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT 4833 BERNAL AVENUE, P.O. BOX 909 PLEASANTON, CA 94566-0802 (925) 931-5100 CADDITION SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTIGATION



CASE NUMBER

2018-00030256

CROSS REF CASE #(S)

2019-

2019-2019-

		EPORTED 80/2019	11:10	CRIME REPORT												
ł		RED/BETWEEN	TIME			CCURRENCE						T INTERSE	CTION	WITH.	1	
													4		-	
E	AND		TIME	COMM	ON PLAC	E NAME			CITY OF	- OCCI	JRRENC	•			7	
v				257			SYNOPSIS OF EVE						12	-		
E	On 1	/30/19 ar	ound 10	30 h	ours,	I received	the final Co	ronei	Inve	esti	gato	r's Re	poi	rt fron	n the	
N	Cord	oner's Off	icer and	l boo	ked	it as evide	nce.				4	1				
T												1	4			
											San San	"				
									1							
									-		7					
										-						
=		SECTION - TY	PE	A/C	CNT	SEC	TION - TYPE	AUC	CNT		P.C		PROPE	ERTY TYPE		VALUE
0										PROPERTY	E	DOCUM	/EN1	rs		
F									200	H						
N										ᅙ						
S										4						
_	NO.	INVOLVED			NAME (LA	ST, FIRST, MIDDLE,	SUFFIX)	7	DATE C	F BIR	TH A	GE SEX			TATEMEN	r
	1															
S	2															
U																
B	4					4										
	5															
E	6					-										
C	7															
T	8				9	A 4										
S	9			12		V										
	10			14												
	ROLE						CASE VEHICLE #1	MAKE		Ť	NODEL				SIVLE	
٧	MOLE				(O. W. Co.											
Ε	LICENSE	NUMBER	STATE	VIA	NUMBER				1	YPE				COLOR		
H	DESCRIP	PTION		1												
1			1				PROPERTY VEHICLE	#1								
C	ROLE			W)			YEAR	MAKE		7	KODEL				STYLE	
LE	LICENSE	NUMBER	STATE	VIV	NUMBER				T	YPE			T	COLOR		
S															VALUE	
3	CESCRIP	TION	•												Marian	
Р	Ппет	RICTATTORNEY		D CHI	LD PROTI	ECTIVE SERVICES	☐ ADULT	PROTECTI	VE SERVI	CES			US PO	STAL INSPI	CTORS	
R	D JUVI	ENILE PROBATION	(Y ATTORI			NFORCEN					STREE			
E	OTHER	1														
	ORTING C	OFFICER		_			DATE WRITTEN	APPR	OVED BY	_			_			
10000	The state of the s	thony, Jos	eph,				01/30/2019	Fou	ıntain	, Aa	ron (1/30/2	019			
							DAGE 1 OF 3									

DATE/TIME WRITTEN
01/30/2019 11:10
REPORTING OFFICER
Pittl, Anthony, Joseph,

CASE NUMBER 2018-00036

2018-00030256

On 1/30/19 around 1030 hours, I received the final Coroner Investigator's Report from the Coroner's Officer. I reviewed the report which stated Bauer's cause of death. The medical examiner, Doctor Michael Ferenc, conducted an autopsy on Bauer

Ferenc also determined that other significant conditions contributing to Bauer's death, but not resulting in the underlying cause

1 sealed the report and later booked it into the property

Detective A. Pittl #280

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL - PROPERTY RPT

DATE/TIME WHITTEN 01/30/2019 11:10

2018-00030256

REPORTING OFFICER Pittl, Anthony, Joseph,

CODE: B-BURNED C-COUNTERFIET/FORGED D-DAMAGED DS-DESTROYED E-EVIDENCE F-FOUND L-LOST C-OBSERVATION R-RECOVERED SK-SAFEKEEPING S-STOLEN SR-STOLEN/RECOVERED VALUE TYPE DOCUMENTS 01 DESCRIPTION (MAKEMODEL/DESCRIPTION CORONER INVESTIGATOR'S REPORT AND CD PPD65302 SERIAL NUMBER DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION TAG NUMBER SERIAL NUMBER VALUE TYPE TAG NUMBER DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION SERIAL NUMBER VALUE TAG NUMBER DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION SERIAL NUMBER VALUE CODE TYPE TAG NUMBER DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION SERIAL NUMBER VALUE CODE TAG NUMBER DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION SERIAL NUMBER VALUE CODE TYPE TAG NUMBER DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION VALUE SERIAL NUMBER CODE TAG NUMBER DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION SERIAL NUMBER VALUE CODE TAG NUMBER DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION SERIAL NUMBER VALUE CODE TAG NUMBER DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION SERIAL NUMBER VALUE CODE TAG NUMBER DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION VALUE SERIAL NUMBER CODE TAG NUMBER DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION BERIAL NUMBER CODE TAG NUMBER DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION SERIAL NUMBER CODE QTY TAG NUMBER DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION SERIAL NUMBER TYPE CODE QTY TAG NUMBER DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION SERIAL NUMBER VALUE CODE QTY TAG NUMBER DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION SERIAL NUMBER VALUE CODE QTY TAG NUMBER DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODELIDESCRIPTION SERIAL NUMBER VALUE TYPE CODE QTY TAG NUMBER DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION VALUE SERIAL NUMBER TYPE CODE QTY TAG NUMBER DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION VALUE SERIAL NUMBER CODE ΩTY TYPE TAG NUMBER DESCRIPTION (MAKE/MODEL/DESCRIPTION

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT 4833 BERNAL AVENUE, P.O. BOX 909 PLEASANTON, CA 94566-0802 (925) 931-5100



2018-00030256

CASE NUMBER

CROSS REF CASE #(S)

2020-2020-

SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTIGATION

3	OFFLEIME	NIAL	IIAA	LJI	IGATIC	/IN V		2	020	•				
	DATE REPORTED	TIME		NT TYPE							SIGNIFICANT	EVENT		1
	04/23/2020	13:46			EPORT									<
	OCCURRED/BETWEEN	TIME	LOCA	ION OF O	CCURRENCE					'	AT INTERSE	CTION WITH		1
	AND	TIME	COMM	ION PLACI	E NAME			CITYO	F OCC	URRENC	E			D
E														1
V		14 1	*			SYNOPSIS OF EVEN	IT						11	
E	Supplementa	I to boo	k pro	perty	only.								1	
N												V	~	
T												1),		
												1		
											1			
									4)			
	SECTION - T	YPE	A/C	CNT	SEC	TION - TYPE	A/C	CNT	8	P.C.	P	ROPERTY TYP	E	VALUE
0									E	E	MEDIA-	AUDIO, VI	DEO	
F									H					
N							<		PROPERTY					
S									1 =					
	NO. INVOLVED			NAME (LA	ST, FIRST, MIDDLE,	SUFFIX)	-	DATE	OF BIR	TH	AGE SEX		STATEME	NT
	1					15	•							
S	2	T _C												
Ū	3					· Mir								
В	4					111.								
J	5				C	\sim								
E	6				7	,								
C	7				\sim									
T	8			-										
S	9			1										
	10			\sim										
	10		X			CASE VEHICLE #1				_				
	ROLE	•	V			YEAR YEAR	MAKE			MODEL			STYLE	
VE	LICENSE NUMBER	STATE	TVIN	NUMBER				- 1	TYPE			COLOR		
Н												000011		
	DESCRIPTION													
C	_ (1					PROPERTY VEHICLE								
ĭ	ROLE					YEAR	MAKE			MODEL			STYLE	
Ē	LICENSE NUMBER	STATE	VIN	NUMBER		II			TYPE			COLOR		
S	DESCRIPTION												1 0000	
Ŭ	DESCRIPTION												VALUE	
R	☐ DISTRICT ATTORNEY				CTIVE SERVICES	☐ ADULT I			/ICES			JS POSTAL INS	PECTORS	
T	OTHER:	1	□ cir	Y ATTORN	IEY	□ CODE E	NFORCE	MENT				STREETS		
E														
	ORTING OFFICER	[-				DATE WRITTEN		ROVED B				01001555		
Pit	tti, Anthony, Jos	sepn,				04/23/2020	Pit	τι, An	thoi	ny Jo	seph 0	6/08/2020)	

PAGE 1 OF 3

DATE/TIME WRITTEN 04/23/2020 13:46 REPORTING OFFICER

Pittl, Anthony, Joseph,

CASE NUMBER

2018-00030256

On 4/20/20 at approximately 1200 hours, I receive a USB drive containing body-worn camera footage from DA Inspector Shan Johnson. The USB drive was originally provided to Johnson for him to reference during his

CONTROLLED DOCUMENT DO NOT DURLICATE

PLEASANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT **SUPPLEMENTAL - PROPERTY RPT**

DATE/TIME WRITTEN 04/23/2020 13:46 REPORTING OFFICER CASE NUMBER 2018-00030256

Pittl, Anthony, Joseph,

CODE: B-BURNED C-COUNTERFIET/FORGED D-DAMAGED DS-DESTROYED E-EVIDENCE F-FOUND L-LOST O-OBSERVATION R-RECOVERED SK-SAFEKEEPING S-STOLEN SR-STOLEN/RECOVERED

01	CODE	QTY 1	TYPE MEDIA- AUDIO, VIDEO	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	PTION (MA	CONTAIN	MEDIA- AUDIO, VIDEO SCRIPTION ING BODY-WORN CAMERA FOOTAGE		TAG NUMBER PPD96395
-	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	IPTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	IPTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	IPTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	IPTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	IPTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION	\ \ \ \	TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	IPTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION	70	TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	ТҮРЕ	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	IPTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION	~	TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	PTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	ТУРЕ	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	IPTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	IPTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	ТУРЕ	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	EIPTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	RIPTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	RIPTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	EIPTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	RIPTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	ТҮРЕ	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	RIPTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCF	RIPTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCR	RIPTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER
	CODE	QTY	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
DESCF	RIPTION (MA	KE/MODEL/DE	SCRIPTION		TAG NUMBER